

**Table 1. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	240
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	165
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	100
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	225
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	210
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	150
7	elders	74,595	12,335	100
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	50
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	220
11	school	15,810	1,765	25*
12	work	41,580	5,600	80
13	other places	129,095	20,325	215
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	35*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	160
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	140
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	140
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	10*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	100
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	240
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	30*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	65
26	good	109,215	15,995	85
27	fair	39,595	5,925	40*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	25*

**Table 1. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	60
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	60
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	110
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	20*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	16, 270	75
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	130
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	110
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	35*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	90
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	160
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	20*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	55
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	35*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	10*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	20*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	35*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	20*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	40*
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	15*
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	80
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	70
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	50
5	elders	12, 515	1, 670	15*
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	55
6	someone else	4, 330	550	15*
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
8	home	30, 505	3, 700	75
9	school	25, 445	2, 580	65
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	70
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	25*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	35*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	50
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	30*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	40*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	—
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	60
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	70
19	very good	68, 490	11, 935	55
20	good	33, 390	5, 450	30*
21	fair	5, 765	1, 355	—
21	poor	855	160*	—
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	85
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
24	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	80
25	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	50
26	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	—
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	35*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	25*

**Table 1. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	120	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	110	

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 800	61, 245	240
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	52, 610	195
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	6, 065	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 570	30*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	42, 400	170
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	105
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	38, 935	150
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 980	45
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 995	85
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 170	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	8, 785	40*
13	University degree	8, 690	970	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	52, 115	195
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	16, 380	115
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	18, 695	65
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	8, 510	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 240	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 090	175
22	at a residential school	34, 865	5, 685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	14, 640	40*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	10, 375	55
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	50, 065	195
26	French	83, 445	10, 755	25*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 450	35*
28	another language	2, 780	630	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	21, 235	70
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	8, 780	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	110
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	70
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	40*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	65
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,975	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	14,215	70
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...	40,200	6,160	10*
12	English	237,985	40,910	110
13	French	77,365	8,375	15*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	30*
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	25*
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	50
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	60
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	45
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
22	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
23	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	15*
24	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
25	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
26	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
27	University degree	1,315	--	--
28	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
29	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
30	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	70	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	155	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	125	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	60	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	60	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	60	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	50	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	30*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	15*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--	
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	70	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	45	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	15*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	80	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	70	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	30*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Albarta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 885	38, 630	105
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	30*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	10*
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	90
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	25*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	200
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	30*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	100
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	210
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	--
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	90
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 065	40, 425	180

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	85	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	25*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	35*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	25*	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	--	
8	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	75	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	45	
8	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	41, 835	160	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	160	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	45	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	60	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	30*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	100
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	65
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	50
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	30*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	80
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	25*
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	55
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	130
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	100
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	20*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	195
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	10*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	95
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	75
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	10*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	105	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	75	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	20*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	20*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	35*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	25*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	15*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	105
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	70
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	100
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	100
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	100
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	85
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	55
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	85
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	50
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	20*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	40*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	30*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	10*
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	10*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	20*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	15*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	240	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	135	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	54. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	45. 7	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	66. 7*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	76. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	60	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	55	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	55	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	35*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	45	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	80	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	30*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	25*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	30*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	25*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	45
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	40*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	30*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	30*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	15*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	40*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	39,775	100	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	19,755	20	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	329	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	16,805	80	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	195	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,215	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,725	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	5,195	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,510	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	14,150	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,185	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	29,965	65	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,170	30	
18	household well	22,030	3,735	—	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	555	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	—	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,030	—	
22	other source	2,255	200*	10*	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,850	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	50
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	35
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	15
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	95
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	10*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	60
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	40
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	45
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	35
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	15
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	95
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 986 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profile

Table 3B. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	30	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	45	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	80	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	85	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	80	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	80	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	80	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	80	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	80	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	35, 975	80	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	75	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
48 17025 986 FRES ID
Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Gift Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	45	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	55	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	80	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	70	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	25	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	80	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 986 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	45
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	20
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	5
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	15
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	10
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	5*
7	elders	74,595	12,335	--
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	10
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	5*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	15
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	15
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	5*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	10
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	35
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	10*
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	45
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	10
25	very good	119,560	20,065	15
26	good	109,215	15,995	15
27	fair	39,595	5,925	5*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	5*

Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	5*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	5*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
	emphysema/shortness of breath			
6		22, 155	3, 415	5*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	35
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	35
	nurse/community health representative			
13		120, 465	18, 775	20
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	10
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	20
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	35
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	35
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	5*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	30
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	15
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	35
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	10
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	10

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	45
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	10
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	25
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	20
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	45
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	25
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	40
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	15
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	20
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	40
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	35
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	15
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	5*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	40
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	-
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	--
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	30
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	10
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	40
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	-
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	20
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	15
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	10
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	5*
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	5*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	25
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	20
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	25
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	10
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	10
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	30
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	5*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	5*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	5*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	5*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	5*
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	5*
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	3,395	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	--	
4	elders	12,515	1,670	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--	
6	someone else	4,330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	3,700	--	
8	school	25,445	2,580	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	5*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	5*	
18	very good	68,490	11,935	5*	
19	good	33,390	5,450	5*	
20	fair	5,765	1,355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	10	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	10	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	10	
25	traditional healer	4,840	1,845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	5*	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	5*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	10	

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	45	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,480	52,610	40	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	5*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	5*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	20	
6	Children (5-14)	146,160	26,475	10	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	15	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 6 years	51,845	6,980	15	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	5*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	10	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	5*	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	40	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	5*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	10	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	5*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	10	
20		29,965	4,285	5*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	30	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	5*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	5*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	10*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	35	
26	French	83,445	10,755	5*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	20	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	20
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	10
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	10*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	20
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	5*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	5*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	20
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	5*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	5*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	5*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	60,670	14,355	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,060	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	25	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	15	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	30	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	15	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	15	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	15	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	5*	
13	there was not enough information about jobs				
14	that were available	33,440	6,015	10*	
15	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	5*	
	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	15	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	10	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	10	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	15	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	5*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	10
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 440	5*
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 320	5*
10	number of months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	not specified	790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	number of months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	not specified	755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 330	25
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	7, 370	15
18	number of months	71, 665	10, 235	10
19	not specified	6, 160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	720	--
22	number of months	2, 740	300*	--
23	not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	40
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	40
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	45
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	45
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	40

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	--	
2	none of the time	40,500	5,040	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	35	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--	
5	none of the time	37,125	4,765	35	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	30	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--	
8	none of the time	49,605	7,045	30	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	35	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--	
11	none of the time	79,665	13,920	35	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	6,245	30	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	3,415	30	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	35	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--	
20	none of the time	38,455	4,630	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	40
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	40
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	35
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	35
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	35
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	35
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	30
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	30
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	5*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	40
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	30
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	30
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	5*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	end did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	5*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	10	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	5*	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	5*	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	25	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	25	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	5*	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	3, 990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	10
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	10*
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	5*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	10*
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	--
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	15	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	10	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--	
7		4, 325	835	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	10*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	5*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	610	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
28		3, 940	570	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9, 745	1, 940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	45	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	10	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	28.9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	10.3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	58.3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	80.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	5*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	--	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	--	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	5*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	10	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	--	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	5*	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	5*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	5*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	5*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	2. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	20	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	5	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	20	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	10	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	20	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	15	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16821 474 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	25	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	25	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	20	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	20	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	5	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	—	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	20	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	10	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	15	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16821 474 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 245	40
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	42, 405	20
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	10
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	22, 010	20
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	19, 965	15
6	grandparents	94, 025	16, 265	5
7	elders	74, 595	12, 335	5*
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 230	--
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	19, 545	20
11	school	15, 810	1, 765	--
12	work	41, 580	5, 600	5*
13	other places	129, 095	20, 325	20
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 435	15
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 300	5*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 480	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 195	20
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 795	10
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	11, 350	10
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	29, 365	30
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 670	5*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	30, 175	10
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	59, 510	35
24	excellent	98, 925	15, 075	10
25	very good	119, 560	20, 065	15
26	good	109, 215	15, 995	10
27	fair	39, 595	5, 925	5*
28	poor	9, 905	2, 450	5

Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	10
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	5
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	5*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	5
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	35
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	35
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	15
15	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	5
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	5
	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	20
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	35
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	25
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	5*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	30
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	5
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	15
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	10
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	10
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	10
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	5
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	5

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	35
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	5
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	15
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	20
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	35
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
6	mother or father	181, 770	27, 610	20
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	20
10	another member of the family	262, 890	43, 805	25
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	15
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	20
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	30
13	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	25
14	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	15
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	5
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	35
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
16	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	--
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	30
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	16, 870	10
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	30
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	15
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	10
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	10
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	10
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	15
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	15
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	25
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	5
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	10
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	30
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	5*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	5
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	5
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	5
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	5
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	5
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			--	
3	parents	28,085	3,395	--	
4	grandparents	20,685	2,790	--	
5	elders	12,515	1,670	--	
6	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--	
6	someone else	4,330	550	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	--	
8	school	25,445	2,580	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	5	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,000	665	5*	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	70,535	14,345	5*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	15	
19	very good	68,490	11,935	5	
20	good	33,390	5,450	--	
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	15	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
24	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	15	
25	nurse/community health representative	07,280	16,795	10	
26	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	5*	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	10	

**Table 1. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	5	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	10	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	15	

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	35	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	35	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	5*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	25	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	10	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	15	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHDOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	5*	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	5	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	10	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	5	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	5	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	30	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	5	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	10	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	10	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--	
20		29,965	4,285	5*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	30	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	5*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	5	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	10	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	30	
26	French	83,445	10,755	5*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	5	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	10
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	15
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	5
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	20
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	5
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	10
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	10
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	10
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degrees	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,000	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	15
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	5
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	15
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	25
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	15
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	10
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	15
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	10
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	5
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	5*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	5
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	5
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	5*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	5
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	20
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	15
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	5*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	5*
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	38,630	20
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	6,595	5
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,095	5
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49,060	8,475	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56,595	8,885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17,490	2,580	5*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19,440	3,440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7,575	1,320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11,080	2,030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16,645	3,095	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9,290	1,645	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6,600	1,335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111,020	18,330	20
17	for 1 to 6 months	33,195	7,370	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71,665	10,235	10
19	number of months not specified	6,160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9,530	1,205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5,575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2,740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1,215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	45,835	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141,260	25,570	--
26	all or most of the time	55,100	9,115	30
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327,910	52,000	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216,565	34,700	--
29	all or most of the time	46,065	7,885	35
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	40,425	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	5*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	30	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	30	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	30	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	30	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	35	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	25	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	25	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	25	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	35	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	35
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	30
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	30
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	25
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 930	30
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 995	30
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	25
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	5
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	35
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	9, 260	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	35
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	20
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	10
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	5	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	5	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	5	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	5	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	15	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	10	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	5	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	10
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	10
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	5
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	10
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	5
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	5
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	5*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	5
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	5
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	5
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	5
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	5
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	5
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	40	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	30. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	11. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	66. 7	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	75. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	5	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	10	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	5*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	5	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	5*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	5	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	5*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	5*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	5	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	5	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	5	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	5	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	5	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	5	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	5*	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	5*	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	5	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	15
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.3
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.2
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.6
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.1
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	15
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	5
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	10
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	20
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	15	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	--	
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	5	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	10	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	20	
13	household well	22,255	3,980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	20	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	65*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	15	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16822 475 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	20	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	20	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	15	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	20	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	20	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	20	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16822 475 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Gregoire Lake 176A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	—	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	10	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	5	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	10	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	5	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16822 475 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	485
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	265
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	160
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	485
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	465
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	295
7	elders	74,595	12,335	295
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	35*
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	30*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	475
11	school	15,810	1,765	85
12	work	41,580	5,600	100
13	other places	129,095	20,325	480
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	45*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	-
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	290
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	90
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	200
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	430
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	55*
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	480
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	105
25	very good	119,560	20,065	135
26	good	109,215	15,995	155
27	fair	39,595	5,925	70*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	-

Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	--
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	35*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,415	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,120	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	60*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	325
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	240
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	18,775	255
14	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	30*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	50*
16	another health care person	192,730	32,515	215
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	270
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	190
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	50*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	105
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	235
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	120
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	175
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	85
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	60*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	220
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	50*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	120

Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	345
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	100
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	100
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	285
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	470
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	300
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	235
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	415
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	230
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	280
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	360
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	330
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	190
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	75*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 485	42, 365	230
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	55*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	250
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	140
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	90
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	300
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	110
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	65*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	265
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	125
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	85
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	90
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	240
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	140
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	170
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	210
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	95
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	310
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	85
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	80*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	30*
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	85
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	30*
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	40*
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	150
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	145
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	120
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	105
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	30*
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	150
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	125
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	145
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	115
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	135
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	--
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	70*
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	60*
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	120
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	170
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	100
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	145
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	105

**Table 1. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	190	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	50*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	160	

**Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	485
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	370
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	75*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	35*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	265
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	160
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	235
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	180
10	Secondary	181,340	26,995	155
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	370
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	300
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	45*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	25*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	305
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	90
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	75*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	370
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	30*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	95
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	210

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	140
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	95
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	55*
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	25*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	60*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	135
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	35*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	80*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	45*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	80*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	35*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	25*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	40*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	90
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	60*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	335
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	240
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	155
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	65*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	185
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	150
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	55*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	75*
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	30*
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	205
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	8, 890	25*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	40*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	185
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	130
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	95
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	25*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	190
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	65*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	75*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	30*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	25*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	240
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	75*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	155
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	205
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	50*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	70*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	410
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	270
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	25*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	240

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	180
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	55*
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	35*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	85
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	30*
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	35*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	325
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	150
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	105
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	55*
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	40*
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	20*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	185
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	110
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	40*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	210
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	185
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	55*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	30*
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	40*
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	20*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	285
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	185
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	95
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	325
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	210
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	50*
22		42, 030	6, 030	50*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	130
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	160
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	35*
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	55*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	35*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--
10		4, 375	1, 005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	260
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	95
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	55*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	80*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--
21		9, 565	1, 165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24, 375	3, 990	65*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	145
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	120
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	135
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	55*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	140
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	50*
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	115
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	95
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	75*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--
7		4,325	835	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	25*
9	a different community within Canada	43,460	8,290	45*
10	outside Canada	26,510	5,945	--
11	an unspecified community	550	--	--
12		6,630	995	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	25*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3,160	610	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
19	a different community within Canada	9,385	2,400	--
20	outside Canada	5,620	1,175	--
21	an unspecified community	--	--	--
22		1,200	205*	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	45*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--
28		3,940	570	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	485	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[see]	117,095	20,095	85	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	17.5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	13.4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	41.4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	35*	
8	Agility	41,338	7,620	--	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	--	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	30*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	60*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	--	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	35*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	25*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	25*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	30*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	30*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	145	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of bond housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	145	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	50	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	85	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	70	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	45	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	15*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	15*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	25	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	100	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	5*	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	105	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	25	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	30	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	80	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	45	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	10*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	10*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	5*	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	35	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	95	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	15*	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	135	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17845 500 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	140	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	60	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	85	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	85	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	35	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	35	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	45	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	35	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	40	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	100	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	5*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hay Lake 209
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 060	80	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	12, 680	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	20, 030	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	29, 765	60	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	7, 485	80	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	2, 835	50	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	33, 625	95	
8	...in working order	166, 705	30, 725	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	15, 680	15*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	14, 095	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	21, 660	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 355	45	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 765	95	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17845 500 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	120
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	55
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	80
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	75
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	60
7	elders	74,595	12,335	40
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	80
11	school	15,810	1,765	5*
12	work	41,580	5,600	25
13	other places	129,095	20,325	70
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	25
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	40
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	35
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	65
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	50
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	120
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	30
25	very good	119,560	20,065	40
26	good	109,215	15,995	35
27	fair	39,595	5,925	10*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	5*

Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	10*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	10*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	20*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	5*	
6	emphysema/shortness				
7	of breath	22, 155	3, 415	10*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	20	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	46, 480	70	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	70	
13	nurse/community				
14	health representative	120, 465	18, 775	20*	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	20	
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	20*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	30	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	85	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	40	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	10*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	90	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	15*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	80	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	15*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	20*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	15*	

Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	110
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	25
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	30
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	85
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	66, 355	115
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	80
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	80
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	105
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	90
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	90
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	110
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	100
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	50
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	10*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	105
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	25
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	10*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	90
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 670	20*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	105
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	5*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	60	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	15*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	50	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	55	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	15*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	80	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	30	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	90	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	30	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	10*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	40	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	10*
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	10*
5	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
7	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
8	home	30, 505	3, 700	10*
9	school	25, 445	2, 580	--
10	other places	27, 680	3, 215	5*
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	15*
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	60
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	25
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	30
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
18	Persons who report health status			
19	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	70
20	very good	68, 490	11, 935	15*
21	good	33, 390	5, 450	10*
22	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
23	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	45
25	Persons who report seeing ...			
26	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	35
27	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	20*
28	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	5*
29	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	15*
30	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	20*

**Table 1. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	80	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	10*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	65	

Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	120
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	100
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	100
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	60
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	85
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	20*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	45
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	30
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	105
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	25
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	15*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	15*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	105
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	70
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	15*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	100
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	25
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	65
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	25
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	60
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	50
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	10*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	65
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	15*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	25
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	30
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	15*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	50
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	50
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	65
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	30
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	25
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	10*
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	45
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	30
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	15*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	6, 015	15*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	20*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	10*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	55
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	15*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	10*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	40
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	20*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	30
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	35
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	20
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	15*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	20*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	105
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	90
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	100
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	20*
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	85
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	105

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	10*
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	85
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	24, 160	40
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	30
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	65
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	50
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	95
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	5*
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	75
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	35
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	10*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	5*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	40
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	65
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	50
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	25
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	20*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	50
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	40
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	5*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 810	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	15*
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living			
14	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	55
	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified			
15		62, 355	10, 415	50
16		19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	55
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	60
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	35
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	5*
22		42, 030	6, 030	15*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	50	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	65	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	30	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	25	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	60
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	40
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	55
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	40
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	60
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	--
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	10*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	10*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	10*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	10*
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	60	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	30	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	25	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--	
7		4,325	835	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	20	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	55	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	45	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	5*	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	120	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	65	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	55. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	50. 7	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	55. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	81. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	30	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	35	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	40	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	50	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	15*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	15*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	15*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	10*	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	50	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	6. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	45	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	30	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 19815 504 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	50
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	10*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	5*
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	30
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	50
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	45
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

† These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 19815 504 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	45	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	50	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	45	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	50	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	50	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	50	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	45	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 780	50	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	50	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	45	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	45	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Horse Lakes 152B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	10*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	10*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	50	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	45	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	45	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	40	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	110
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	65
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	40
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	100
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	95
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	50
7	elders	74,595	12,335	40
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	100
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	35
13	other places	129,095	20,325	100
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	20*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	65
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	15*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	186,830	29,365	55
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	55
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,185	59,510	110
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	45
25	very good	119,560	20,065	20*
26	good	109,215	15,995	25*
27	fair	39,595	5,925	--
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23,255	3,550	--	
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	--	
4	heart problems	25,575	3,920	--	
5	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	--	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22,155	3,415	--	
7	asthma	22,135	3,120	--	
8	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	15*	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--	
10	other health problems	51,605	9,010	20*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone				
11	about their health in the past				
	year	285,865	46,480	60	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	60	
	nurse/community				
13	health representative	120,465	18,775	50	
14	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	15*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	25*	
16	another health care person	192,730	32,515	40	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	55	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	15*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	20*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	50	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	40	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	60	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	30*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	25*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	20*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	15*	

Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	70
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	20*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	45
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	45
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	65
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	45
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	45
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	60
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	20*
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	35
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	50
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	35
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	30*
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	90
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	10*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	85
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	15*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	100
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	25*
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	50
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	40
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	60
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	45
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	85
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	15*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	15*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	90
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	15*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	15*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	25*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15*
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	25*
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	15*
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	20*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	15*
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	20*
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	15*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	15*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	40
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	15*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	20*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	50
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	15*
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	--
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	40
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	40
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	35
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	20*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	20*

Table 1. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	55	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	30*	

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Albarta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	115	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	90	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	65	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	40	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	55	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	35*	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	25*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	25*	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	80	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	50	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	25*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--	
20		29,965	4,285	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	70	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	15*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	15*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	15*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	75	
26	French	83,445	10,755	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	15*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	40	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
1	who attended one school only	267,765	42,955	40
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	23,780	15*
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	14,930	20*
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	240*	--
6		19,365	2,565	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213,080	35,940	25*
8	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	20*
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	15*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	8,160	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237,985	40,910	35
12	French	77,365	8,375	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
14	another language	2,885	540	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	--
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	10*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	20*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	35*
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	60
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	-
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	55
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	25*
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	35
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	20*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	15*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	20*
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
16	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
17	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,645	--
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	15*
19	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	20*
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	40
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	35*
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	15*
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	number of months not specified	11, 080	2, 030	--
11		790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	number of months not specified	6, 600	1, 335	--
15		755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 330	60
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	7, 370	15*
18	number of months not specified	71, 665	10, 235	40
19		6, 160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2, 740	300*	--
23		1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	85
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	15*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	60
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	95
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	35
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	70

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	20*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	24, 160	30*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	15*	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	25*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	80	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	55	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	20*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	10*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	30*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	15*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	35
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	20*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	10*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	15*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	50
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	15*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	20*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	40
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	55
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	65
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	45
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	25*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	30*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	40
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	35*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	35
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	25*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	35
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	20*
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	215*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	835	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	15*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	10*	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	110	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	35*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	30. 4*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	16. 9*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	50. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	15*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	10*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	10*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	55	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	50	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	10*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	45	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	40
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	40
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	45
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	10*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	40
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	45
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16817 472 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	45	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	35	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	40	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	35	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	40	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	40	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	40	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	35	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	35	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	35	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	35	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Janvier 194
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	15*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	10*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	30	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	25	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	--	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16817 472 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	60
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	30
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	25
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	60
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	55
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	45
7	elders	74,595	12,335	40
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	10
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	10
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	60
11	school	15,810	1,765	5*
12	work	41,580	5,600	15
13	other places	129,095	20,325	60
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	50
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	5*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	35
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	5
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	25
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	60
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	--
25	very good	119,560	20,065	15
26	good	109,215	15,995	25
27	fair	39,595	5,925	15
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	5
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	15
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	5
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	10
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	5*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	5
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	10
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	10
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	45
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	40
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	25
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	30
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	35
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	40
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	25
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	10
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	10
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	40
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	10
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	35
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	5
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	5
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	15
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	10
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	15

**Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	50
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 685	10
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	25
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	55
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	35
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	40
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	10
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	20
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	35
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	45
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	15
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	45
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	10
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	15
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	25
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	10
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	50
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	5*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	5
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	5*

Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	20
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	25
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	10
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	5*
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	5
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	25
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	25
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	35
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	5
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	15
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	45
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	5*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	10
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	5*
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	--
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	5*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	15
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	15
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	10
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	10.
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	10
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	10
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	5
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	10
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	10
6	someone else	4, 330	550	5*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	10
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	10
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	15
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	5
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	10
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	15
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	5
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	5*
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	5
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	5
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	10
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	10
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	5*
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	25
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	15
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 260	16, 795	10
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	5
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	10

**Table 1. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	5	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	25	

Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	65
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	50
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	5
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	5
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	30
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	25
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	30
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	20
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	25
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	10
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	5*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	50
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	20
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	5*
20		29,965	4,285	5*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	35
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	10
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	10
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	15
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	45
26	French	83,445	10,755	5*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	10
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	5*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	15
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	15
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	20
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	5
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	5
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	25
13	French	77,365	8,375	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	5*
15	another language	2,885	540	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,920	5*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	5
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	5*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	5
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	5
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	15
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	5*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	5*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	5*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	10
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	10
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	45
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	35
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	20
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	15
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	10
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	10
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	5*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	5*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	20
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	5
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	10
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	10
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	25
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	15
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	--
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	35
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	18, 440	3, 440	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	10
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	15
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	15
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	40
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	15
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	30

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	20	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	10	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	10	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	15	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	5	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	5	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	40	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	5	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	5*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	5*	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	--	

† These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	30
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	25
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	5
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	5
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	5
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	5*
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	5*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 885	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	15
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	35
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	5
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	5
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	5
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	45
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	30
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	10
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	5*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	25	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	10	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	5	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	5	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	20	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	5	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	10	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	25	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	15	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	5*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	20	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	25	
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	20	
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	5*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	5*	
28	French	4, 065	445*	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	10
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	20
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	15
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	5
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	10
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	5*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	--
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambier 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	55	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	19. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	9. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	11. 8*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	50. 0	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	10	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	10	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	—	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	5*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	—	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	—	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	5	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	—	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	—	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	—	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	5	
21	are getting help	15, 755	2, 745	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	5	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	5	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	5*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	5	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	20	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 628	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1968	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
15	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17817 477 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	15
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	20
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	5*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	15
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	20
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17617 477 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	15	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	5	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	15	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	5	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	5	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	5	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	5	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	5	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	5	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	5	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	5	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	15	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17817 477 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Jean Baptiste Gambler 183
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	5	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	15	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	10	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	5	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	15	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17817 477 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles



.





**Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	285
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	300
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	180
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	265
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	255
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	150
7	elders	74,595	12,335	140
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	20*
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	245
11	school	15,810	1,765	35*
12	work	41,580	5,600	65
13	other places	129,095	20,325	245
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	30*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	25*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	180
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	50*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	135
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	215
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	50
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	265
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	60
25	very good	119,580	20,065	75
26	good	109,215	15,995	80
27	fair	39,595	5,925	45*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	15*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	25*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	15*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	40*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	175	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	150	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	130	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	40*	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	35*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	110	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	145	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	80	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	15*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	40*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	155	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	65	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	170	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	20*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	70	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	30*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	50	

Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	175
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	60
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	25*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	115
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	160
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	260
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	145
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	170
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	215
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	105
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	140
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	215
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	195
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	70
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	30*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	220
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	70
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	130
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	60
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	25*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	205
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	40*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	15*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	25*

**Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	80	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	100	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	75	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	30*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	30*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	145	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	80	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	30*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	95	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	115	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	40*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	30*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	155	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	75	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	25*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	30*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	35*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	50*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	150
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	150
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	85
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	35*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	35*
6	someone else	4, 330	550	..
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	145
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	135
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	140
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	15*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	20*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	100
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	20*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	120
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	..
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	45*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	125
19	very good	68, 490	11, 935	90
20	good	33, 390	5, 450	70
21	fair	5, 765	1, 355	..
	poor	855	160*	..
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	200
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	150
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	170
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	..
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	..
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	85

**Table 1. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	145	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	180	

Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	280
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	235
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	35*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	300
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	180
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	280
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	115
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	85
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	20*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	52,115	230
16	who attended one school only	122,055	16,380	145
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	18,695	55
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,240	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,285	30*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	185
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	40*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	35*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	210
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	40*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	20*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	105
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	110

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	110
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	70
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	15*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	20*
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213,080	35,940	50*
8	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	55
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237,985	40,910	85
12	French	77,365	8,375	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
14	another language	2,885	540	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,920	25*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	35*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	20*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	35*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	45*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	20*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	15*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	20*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	70	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	195	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	110	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	60	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	45*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	55	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	25*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	6,015	30*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	70	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	30*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	50*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	45*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	95	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	50	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	40*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	15*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	135
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	45*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	90
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	130
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	235
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	65
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	45*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	195

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	125	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	30*	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	55	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	50*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	205	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	185	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	45*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	105	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	125
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	120
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for either entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	30*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	25*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	30*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	20*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	130
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	90
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	25*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	35*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
19	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	190
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	115
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	35*
23		42, 030	6, 030	30*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	105
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	40*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	35*
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	40*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	40*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	25*
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	145
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	55
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	40*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	30*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	15*
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	175
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	130
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	25*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	150
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	115
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	150
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	80
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	30*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	130
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	100
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	70
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	45*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	25*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	20*
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	30*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	25*
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	15*
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	85
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	50
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	20*
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	265	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	40*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	15. 5*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	9. 0*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	24. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	95	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	6.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.3	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	85	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	50	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	10*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	5*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17837 494 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of John d'Or Prairie 215
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	35
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	30
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	30
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	30
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	50
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	15
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	65
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	50
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	10*
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	5*
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	50
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	50

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	400
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	230
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	140
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	125
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	120
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	110
7	elders	74,595	12,335	65*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	110
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	--
13	other places	129,095	20,325	115
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	115
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	30*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	25*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	190
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	210
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	400
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	50*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	125
26	good	109,215	15,995	145
27	fair	39,585	5,925	60*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	40*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	55*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	75*
4	heart problems	25, 576	3, 920	35*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	50*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	295
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	290
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	105
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	170
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	150
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	265
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	245
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	25*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	90
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	205
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	70*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	250
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	25*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	120
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	70*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	90

Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	340
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	65*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	150
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	235
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	360
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	220
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	230
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	340
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	150
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	195
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	320
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	325
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	40*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	40*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	300
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	285
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	105
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	340
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	45*
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	55*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	175
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	175
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	35*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	180
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	180
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	205
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	85
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	115
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	225
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	70*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	110
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	90
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	95
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	30*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	35*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	45*
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	25*
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	--
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	--
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	--
4	elders	12,515	1,670	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	--
8	school	25,445	2,580	--
9	other places	27,680	3,215	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	25*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	115
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	75*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	65*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	75*
18	very good	68,490	11,935	110
19	good	33,390	5,450	40*
20	fair	5,765	1,355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	170
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	165
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	50*
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,895	90
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	55*

**Table 1. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	165	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	40*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	55*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	165	

Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	400
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	305
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	40*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	55*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	230
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	140
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	215
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	40*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	110
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	65*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	85
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	305
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	55*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	140
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	75*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	295
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	75*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	40*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	300
26	French	83,445	10,755	35*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	135
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	60*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	245
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	160
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	70*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	220
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	70*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	45*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	235
13	French	77,365	8,375	30*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	100
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	25*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	105
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	80*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	90
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	90*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	230
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	215
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	140
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	70*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	130
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	90
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	40*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	45*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	50*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	25*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	95
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	25*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	120
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	120
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	35*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	205
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	95
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	35*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	18, 645	3, 095	30*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	105
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	70*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	275
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	210
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	350
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	40*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	165
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	300

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristic	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	50*	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	55*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	120	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	35*	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	50*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	135	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	120	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	295	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	235	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	140	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--	
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	120	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	55*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	25*	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	80*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	75*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	245
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	75*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	55*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	125
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	115
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	195
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	25*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	155
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycars	57, 100	6, 985	25*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
14	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	225
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	155
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	175
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	185
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	80*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	50*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	45*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	90	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	30*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	55*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	60*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	140
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	40*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	65*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	135
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	115
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	130
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	85
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 185	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	150	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	50*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	35*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--	
7		4, 325	835	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	610	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
28		3, 940	570	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	400
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	170
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	42. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	22. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	55. 4*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	85. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	95
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	65*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	35*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	75*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	60*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	90
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	55*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	25*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	35*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	30*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	85	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	70*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	160

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 0
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 7
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	15*
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	304*
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	145
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	156
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	--
	PERIOD OF CDNSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 628	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	35
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	105
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	55
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	65
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	35
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	5*
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1013 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	65
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	55
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	35
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	140
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	40
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	60
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	70
13	household well	22,255	3,980	30
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	15*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	60
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	65
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	30
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	15*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	150
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1013 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	155
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	15*
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	85
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	60
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	15*
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	30
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	130
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	25*
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	125
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	120
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	130
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	120
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	130
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	120
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	125
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	120
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	130
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	125
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	130
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	40
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Kikino
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	65	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	80	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	60	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	35	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	130	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	125	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	55	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	50	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	40	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	105	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 16030 1013 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





.



**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	95	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	55	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	20	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	95	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126,750	19,965	90	
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	75	
7	elders	74,595	12,335	25	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127,570	19,545	95	
11	school	15,810	1,765	25	
12	work	41,580	5,600	25	
13	other places	129,095	20,325	90	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	55	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	20	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	40	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	5*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	85	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	95	
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	35	
25	very good	119,560	20,065	40	
26	good	109,215	15,995	5*	
27	fair	39,595	5,925	10*	
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--	

**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	10
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	40
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	40
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	20
15	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	--
	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	20
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	10
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	40
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	20
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	45
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	25
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	50
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	10
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	10
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	10
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	15
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	20

**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	30	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	95	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	70	
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	60	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	85	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	65	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	30	
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	70	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	55	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	--	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	5*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	85	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	25	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	60	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	5*	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	85	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--	

**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	5*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	90
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	--
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	85
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	--
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	5*
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	85
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	15
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	70
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	5*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	15
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	5*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	10
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	10
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	5*
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	20	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	3,395	20	
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	20	
4	elders	12,515	1,670	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--	
6	someone else	4,330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	3,700	25	
8	school	25,445	2,580	15	
9	other places	27,680	3,215	20	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	35	
19	very good	68,490	11,935	20	
20	good	33,390	5,450	--	
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--	
	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	25	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	29,235	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	20	
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	5*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	—	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	25	

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	95	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	80	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	5	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	10*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	55	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	20	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	45	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	25	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	40	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	5	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	52,115	75	
15	who attended one school only	122,055	16,380	70	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	18,695	5*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	8,510	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,240	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,285	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	65	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	50	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	5*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	75	
26	French	83,445	10,755	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	10*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	42,955	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	23,780	35
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	14,930	10
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,435	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	240*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19,365	2,565	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	35,940	30
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,975	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	14,215	25
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40,200	6,160	--
14	French	237,985	40,910	35
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	8,375	--
16	another language	15,130	1,610	--
17	language not specified	2,885	540	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15,180	1,920	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94,730	14,500	10
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32,770	5,490	15
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24,485	3,800	10*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102,405	17,550	5
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	80,670	14,355	10
26	1 to 8 years	5,325	500	--
27	Secondary	18,245	2,375	--
28	Some post-secondary	10,800	1,765	--
29	Certificate/diploma	2,885	435*	--
30	University degree	5,735	915	--
31	Not specified	1,315	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	25	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	15	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 925	50	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	40	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	35	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	10*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	10	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	15	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	5*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33, 440	6, 015	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	8, 890	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No Income	51, 445	7, 475	35	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	25	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	20	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	5	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	5*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	40
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	5*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	5*
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	40
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	20
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	20
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	20
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	15
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	65
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	40
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 095	40, 425	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	5*
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	35
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	10
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	10
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	20
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	5*
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	20
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	60
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	5*
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	45
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	5
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	5*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	5*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	15
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--
	none of the time	38,455	4,630	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	30
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	30
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	--
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	10
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	5*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	25
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	70
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	80
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 780	39, 590	10
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	5*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	10	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	10	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	6,240	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	20
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	15
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	5*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	10
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	20
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	--
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--	
7		4, 325	835	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	95
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	25
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	26. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	17. 5
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	29. 4*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	69. 2
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	10
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	10*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	5*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	5*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	15
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	20
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--
21	are getting help	18, 755	2, 745	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	5	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	10	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	39,775	35	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	19,755	10	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	273	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	16,805	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	147	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,215	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	5,195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	14,150	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,185	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	29,965	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,170	--	
18	household well	22,030	3,735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	555	5	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,030	5	
22	other source	2,255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,850	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	15	
4	hailed by someone	12,480	1,640	15	
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	30	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	30	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	--	
13	household well	22,255	3,980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	15	
20	hailed by someone	8,510	1,350	15	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	30	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 2017 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	35	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	15	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	5	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	10	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	5	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	5	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	15	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	5	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	5	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	30	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Loon Lake
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	5	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	--	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	30	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	25	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	15	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	15	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	10	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	365
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	390
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	240
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	245
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	230
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	200
7	elders	74,595	12,335	90
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	235
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	100
13	other places	129,095	20,325	225
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	80
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	40*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	25*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	85
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	75*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	235
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	101,040	30,175	125
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	360
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	140
25	very good	119,560	20,065	115
26	good	109,215	15,995	75*
27	fair	39,595	5,925	25*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	30*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	30*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	25*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	25*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	265
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	255
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	190
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	45*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	160
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	125
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	260
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	115
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	25*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	125
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	170
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	45*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	150
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	170
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	135

**Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	345
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	60*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	55*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	35*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	170
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	340
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	240
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	165
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	265
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	145
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	140
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	210
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	190
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	130
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	210
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	70*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	220
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	90
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	30*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	20*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	270
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	55*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	25*

Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	240
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	70*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	30*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	25*
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	145
	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	145
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	50*
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	20*
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	280
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	40*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	25*
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	295
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	25*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	25*
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	45*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	45*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	30*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	50*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	35*
24	improved education	26, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	55*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	55*
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	45*
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	35*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	30*
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	55*
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	30*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	55*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	70*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	205
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	120
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	120
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	285
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	80
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	--
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	270
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	260
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	210
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	25*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	80
27	another health care person	96, 130	15, 665	90

**Table 1. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	350	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	45*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	25*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	200	

**Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	365	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	325	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	30*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	390	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	235	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	355	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	60*	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	185	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	55*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	30*	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	270	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	155	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	60*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	30*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--	
20		29,965	4,285	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	235	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	30*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	65*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	145	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	250	
26	French	83,445	10,755	30*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	45*	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	160	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	50*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	215
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	150
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	50*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	175
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	60*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	40*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	190
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	85
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	30*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	35*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	45*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	90
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	20*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,185	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	185
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	25*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	150
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	185
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	125
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	60*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,760	55*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	35*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	20*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	--
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	--
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	55*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	130
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	85
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	100
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	35*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	220
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	75
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	80
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	16, 330	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	280
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	45*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	315
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	45*
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	60*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	310

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gesoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	105	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	50*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplanes, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	85	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	220	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	30*	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	90	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	300	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	50*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	115	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	90	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	60*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	25*	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	50*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	215
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	25*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	65*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	115
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	—
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	35*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	150
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	—
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	90
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	50*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	—
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	—
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	40*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	220
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	85
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	—
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	155
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	180
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	—
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	70*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	75
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	25*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	85	
2	a different community within Canada	104, 255	17, 240	55*	
3	outside Canada	63, 035	11, 065	30*	
4	an unspecified community	1, 365	220*	--	
5		11, 810	1, 420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--	
12	a different community within Canada	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	outside Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	an unspecified community	155*	--	--	
15		2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	25*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	225
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	185
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	35*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	220
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	30*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	130
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	220
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	80
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Louis Bull 1388
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	295	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	45*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	20*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--	
7		4,325	835	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	30*	
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	30*	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	355	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117, 095	20, 095	60*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	16. 7*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	16. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	155	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	8. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	4. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 820	3, 215	155	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	115	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	15*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	45	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	90	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11803 457 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	150
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	125
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	25*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	15*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	45
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	85
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	150
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	18, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	10*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	150
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11803 457 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	145	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	115	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	35	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	15*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	35	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	150	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	150	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	150	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	150	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	150	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	150	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	150	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	150	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	150	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	150	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	150	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Louis Bull 138B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	10*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	95	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	110	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	145	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	135	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	110	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	90	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	80	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	65	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11803 457 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	100
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	70
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	40
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	90
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	85
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	50
7	elders	74,595	12,335	40
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	20
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	5*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	90
11	school	15,810	1,765	15*
12	work	41,580	5,600	30
13	other places	129,095	20,325	90
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	10*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	15*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	10*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	75
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	30
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	40
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	60
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	45
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	100
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	20
25	very good	119,560	20,065	35
26	good	109,215	15,995	35
27	fair	39,595	5,925	5*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	5*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	10*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
6	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
7	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
8	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
9	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	60
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	50
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	30
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	15*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	35
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	70
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	50
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	70
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	15*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	60
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	20
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	20
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	20
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	15*

**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	95
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	15*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	20
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	55
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	95
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	55
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	45
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	75
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	35
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	35
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	75
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	80
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	45
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	10*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	70
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	65
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	25
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	--
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	95
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	65
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	25
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	10*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	50
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	25
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	15
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	85
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	5*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	--
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	95
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	15
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	15*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	35
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	15
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	20
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	15*
4	elders	12,515	1,670	15*
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	15
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	20
8	school	25,445	2,580	15
9	other places	27,680	3,215	20
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	10*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	30
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	5*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	20
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	20
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	25
18	very good	68,490	11,935	30
19	good	33,390	5,450	15*
20	fair	5,765	1,355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	50
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	45
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	30
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,645	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	5*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	30

**Table 1. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	50	

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	100
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	85
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	65
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	40
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	65
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	20
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	30
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	15*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	40
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	35
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	75
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	20
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	55
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	40
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	85
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	30
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	65
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	40

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	45
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	25
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	40
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	30
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	25
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	45
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	10*
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	30
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	5*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	20
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	5*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	10*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	30	
2	Unemployed	54,600	9,645	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	55	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	35	
5	at one job only	157,590	24,950	15	
6	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	15*	
7	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
8					
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	30	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	30	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	20	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs	33,440	6,015	20	
14	that were available	20,770	3,915	--	
15	they were Aboriginal	12,975	2,395	--	
	other reasons				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	10*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--	
19	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	10*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	35	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	25	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	20	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	10*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	5*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	75
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	10*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	65
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	70
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	10*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	20
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	85
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	40
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	85

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	45
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	20
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	--
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	30
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	15*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,855	41,635	90
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	15*
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	40
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	20
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	10*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	6,205	5*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,960	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	20
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	65
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	20
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	25
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	15
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	25
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	5*
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	10*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	25
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	20
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	50
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	30
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	40
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	15
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	15*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	20
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	15*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	5*
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	30
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	20
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	5*
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	5*
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	10*
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	30
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	5*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	10*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	10*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	--
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24,375	3,990	10*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	40
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	30
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	35
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	25
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	56, 315	7, 960	35
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	35
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	30
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	35
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	20
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	5*
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	5*
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	10*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	10*
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	15*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	5*
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	10*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	10*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	95	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	25	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	25.3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	60.0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	63.6*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	15*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	10*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	5*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	15*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	15*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	10*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,168	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	35
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 2
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 9
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 8
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	15
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	171
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	5*
8	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	10
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	5*
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	25
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	20
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	10*
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 10805 454 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	5*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	20
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	30
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	10
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	20
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	10*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	20
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	35
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 10805 454 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	15	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	5*	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	10*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	35	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	30	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	35, 975	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Makao (Part) 120
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	25	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	--	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	15	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 10805 454 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	165
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	110
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	55
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	150
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	145
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	125
7	elders	74,595	12,335	85
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	10*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	150
11	school	15,810	1,765	20*
12	work	41,580	5,600	40
13	other places	129,095	20,325	150
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	115
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	100
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	155
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	--
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	165
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	35
25	very good	119,560	20,065	30
26	good	109,215	15,995	55
27	fair	39,595	5,925	20*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	15*

Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	20*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	20*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	15*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	25*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	140
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	140
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	90
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	20*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	60
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	75
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	115
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	40
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	90
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	40
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	30*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	25*

Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	120
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
6	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	100
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	160
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	85
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	75
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	150
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	115
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	40
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	145
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	150
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	55
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	15*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	115
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	15*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	115
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	20*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	35
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	155
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	70
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	25*
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	65
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	30*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	20*
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	115
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	130
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	--
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	30*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	145
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	20*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	25*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	20*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	10*
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	35
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	30*
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	30*
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	30
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	15*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	30*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	20*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	50
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	50
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	--
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	40
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	40
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	30*
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	90
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	90
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	80
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	20*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	40

Table 1. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	80	

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	165
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	130
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	110
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	60
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	105
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	10*
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	80
10	Secondary	181,340	26,995	25*
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	15*
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	52,115	125
16	who attended one school only	122,055	16,380	90
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	18,695	20*
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,240	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	115
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	20*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	55
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	120
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	35
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	50
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	42, 955	55
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	23, 780	20*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	14, 930	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	35, 940	35
9	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 975	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	14, 215	25*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	6, 160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237, 985	40, 910	50
13	French	77, 365	8, 375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 610	--
15	another language	2, 885	540	--
16	language not specified	15, 180	1, 920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	14, 500	15*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	17, 550	20*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	14, 355	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	500	10*
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	2, 375	--
23	Secondary	10, 800	1, 765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	915	--
26	University degree	1, 315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	50
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	-
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	105
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	10*
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	75
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	45
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	40
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	25*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	6, 015	20*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	20*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	15*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	15*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	50
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	50
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	86, 465	15, 580	45
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	70
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	30*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment Income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	18, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	65
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	35
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	30*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	135
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	130
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	15*
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	120
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	115

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	50	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	35	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	125	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	110	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	30*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	10*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	70
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	60
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment ¹	145, 790	21, 935	15*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	10*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	35
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	55
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	110
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	35
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	115
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	65
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	15*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	25*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	35	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	30*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,395	30*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	10*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	15*	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24,375	3,990	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	55
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	45
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	55
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	55
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	55
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	20*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	60
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	30*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	25*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	10*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	10*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	160	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older (%)	31.3	33.8	29.9	
4	15 - 34 years (%)	22.6	24.8	14.7*	
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35.5	40.0	46.3*	
6	55 years and older (%)	66.5	75.0	71.4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	20*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	20*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	20*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	10*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	—	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	30*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	10*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	10*	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	10*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	—	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	—	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	15*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	20*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	10*	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	5*	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	55	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	45	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	40
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	15
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	50
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	25
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	5*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	5*
13	household well	22,255	3,980	45
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	40
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	15
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	50
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	15
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	30
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	5*
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	10
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	55
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	5*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	50
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	50
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	55
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	50
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	55
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	55
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	55
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	50
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	50
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	50
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	50
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of O'Chiese 203
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CDNDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	30	
	DN WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	35	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	30	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	30	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 09806 451 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	270
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	150
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	95
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	140
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	110
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	75
7	elders	74,595	12,335	50*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	125
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	55*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	140
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	80
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	85
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	80
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	125
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	145
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	270
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	80
25	very good	119,560	20,065	55*
26	good	109,215	15,995	65
27	fair	39,595	5,925	45*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	20*

**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	20*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	35*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	55*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	30*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	35*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	30*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	40*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	30*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	160
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	140
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	55*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	65
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	70
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	225
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	155
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	60*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	150
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	35*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	130
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	110
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	55*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	60*

**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	235
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	70
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	45*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	85
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	135
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	250
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	100
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	140
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	185
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	90
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	80
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	195
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	180
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	40*
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	225
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	160
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	100
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	220
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	30*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	70	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	100	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	95	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	35*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	135	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	95	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	115	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	85	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	65	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	145	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	60	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	55*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	50*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	30*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	65	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	--
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	--
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	20*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	70
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	35*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	55*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	80
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	35*
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	25*
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	90
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	75
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	30*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	25*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	30*

**Table 1. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	100	

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	270
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	190
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	55*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	25*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	150
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	95
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	140
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	60*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	80
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	25*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	190
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	100
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	60*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	15*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	175
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	50*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	55*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	190
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	60*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	50*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	115
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	60*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	50*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	95
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,975	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	14,215	45*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...	40,200	6,160	20*
12	English	237,985	40,910	115
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	25*
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	25*
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	40*
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	20*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
22	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
23	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	40*
24	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
25	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
26	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
27	University degree	1,315	--	--
28	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
29	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
30	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,185	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	65
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	45*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	165
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	170
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	85
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	70
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	110
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	75
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	35*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	6, 015	20*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	45*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	35*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	20*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	20*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	60*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	--
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	75
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	85
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	40*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	145
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	60*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	35*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	25*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	20*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	175
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	135
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	--
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	120
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	190

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	30*	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	55*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	120	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	85	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	120	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	115	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	170	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	165	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	90	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--	
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	85	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	90	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	80	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	85	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	85	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	160
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	30*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	100
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	90
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	80
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	120
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	110
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	75
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	75
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	135
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	130
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	65*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	185
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	95
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	55*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	30*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	110
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	35*
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	40*
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--
10		4, 375	1, 005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	40*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	20*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--
21		9, 565	1, 165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24, 375	3, 990	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	60*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	25*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	70
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	85
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	25*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	70
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	65
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	40*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	20*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	20*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	30*
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	8, 460	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	265	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	105	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	40. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	26. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	38. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	72. 6*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	55*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	55*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	60*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	20*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	29, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	25*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	20*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	45*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	25*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,690	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	39,775	120	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	19,755	20*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	422	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	16,805	95	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	191	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,215	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	5,195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	14,150	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,185	80	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	29,965	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,170	45	
18	household well	22,030	3,735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,030	5*	
22	other source	2,255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	55
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	40
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	10*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	80
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	20*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	20*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	50
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	50
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	55
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	45
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	115
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17076 989 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	110
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	15*
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	80
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	25*
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	110
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	105
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	100
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	105
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	100
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	105
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	100
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	105
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	100
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	105
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	105
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	105
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	15*
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Paddle Prairie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	40	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	55	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	25*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	65	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	40	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	100	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	100	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	50	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	45	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	35	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17076 989 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 245	140
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	42, 405	120
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	75
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	22, 010	140
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	19, 965	130
6	grandparents	94, 025	16, 265	100
7	elders	74, 595	12, 335	40
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 230	--
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 670	10*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	19, 545	135
11	school	15, 810	1, 765	25
12	work	41, 580	5, 600	40
13	other places	129, 095	20, 325	135
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 300	35
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 480	25
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 195	100
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 795	45
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	11, 350	55
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	29, 365	105
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 670	15*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	30, 175	30
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	59, 510	140
24	excellent	98, 925	15, 075	15*
25	very good	119, 560	20, 065	45
26	good	108, 215	15, 995	70
27	fair	39, 595	5, 925	10*
28	poor	9, 905	2, 450	--

**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	15*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	75
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	65
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	45
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	5*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	10*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	70
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	90
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	45
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	50
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	15*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	55
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	30
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	40

**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	95
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	20
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	45
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	65
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	130
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	80
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	70
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	105
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	40
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	30
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	70
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	80
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	10*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	85
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	88, 690	19, 100	50
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	35
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	45
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	10*
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	95
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	10*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	30
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	5*

**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	25	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	50	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	60	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	10*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	60	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	70	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	10*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	20	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	60	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	55	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	5*	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	55	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	20	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	55	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	5*	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	20	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	25	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	10*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	40	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	75
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	75
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	60
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	25
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	75
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	70
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	75
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	60
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	10*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	60
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	30
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	50
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	55
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	40
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	20
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	75
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	60
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	70
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	10*
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	45

**Table 1. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	80	

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 800	61, 245	140
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	52, 610	105
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	6, 065	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 570	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	42, 400	120
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	80
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	38, 935	110
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 980	60
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 995	45
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	8, 785	--
13	University degree	8, 690	970	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	52, 115	105
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	16, 380	75
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	18, 695	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	8, 510	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 240	--
20		29, 965	4, 285	5*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 090	95
22	at a residential school	34, 865	5, 685	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	14, 640	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	10, 375	35
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	50, 065	105
26	French	83, 445	10, 755	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 450	20*
28	another language	2, 780	630	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	21, 235	45
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	8, 780	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	45
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	40
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	35
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	15*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	45
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	15*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	20
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	10*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	10*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	10*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	5*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	30	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	25	
3	Net in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	80	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	65	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	45	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	25	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	5*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	--	
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--	
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	20*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
16	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--	
17	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--	
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	10*	
19	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	35	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	50	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	40	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	38,630	55
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	6,595	5*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,095	35
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49,060	8,475	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56,595	8,885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17,490	2,580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19,440	3,440	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7,575	1,320	--
10	number of months not specified	11,080	2,030	--
11		790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16,645	3,095	15*
13	for 7 to 12 months	9,290	1,645	10*
14	number of months not specified	6,600	1,335	--
15		755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111,020	18,330	60
17	for 7 to 12 months	33,195	7,370	40
18	number of months not specified	71,665	10,235	15*
19		6,160	720	10*
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9,530	1,205	5*
21	for 7 to 12 months	5,575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2,740	300*	--
23		1,215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	45,835	50
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141,260	25,570	--
26	none of the time	55,100	9,115	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327,910	52,000	115
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216,565	34,700	45
29	none of the time	46,065	7,885	25
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	40,425	85

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gesoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	--
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	85
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	30
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	20
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	5*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	25
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	5*
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	15*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	100
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15*
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	75
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	30
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	10*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	5*
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	5*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	40
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	10*
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	30

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	35
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	30
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 780	21, 935	10*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	5*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	50
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	40
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	15*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	15*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	10*
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	10*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	50
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	85
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	55
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	38, 590	85
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	25
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	15*
23		13, 690	1, 835	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	15*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	45	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	25	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	10*	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	75
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	70
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	10*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	60
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	75
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	50
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	85	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	25	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	10*	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	25	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3,160	610	--	
	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	50	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	35	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	5*	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--	
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3,940	570	5*	
28		9,745	1,940	10*	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	140
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	55
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	38. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	25. 0
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	45. 8*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	75. 0
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	35
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	20*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	20
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	15*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	15*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	30
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	20
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	10*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	10*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	20
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	15*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,690	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	5*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	50	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	5*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	330	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	152	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	555	45	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 640	45
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	50
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	10
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	5*
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	40
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	5*
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	5*
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 350	50
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	50
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1003 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	5	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	10	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	--	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	--	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 480	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	5*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 875	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	50	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1003 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Peerless Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	45	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	5*	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	45	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1003 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 245	790	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	42, 405	470	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	305	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	22, 010	365	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	19, 965	300	
6	grandparents	94, 025	16, 265	260	
7	elders	74, 595	12, 335	215	
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 230	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 670	70*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	19, 545	330	
11	school	15, 810	1, 765	--	
12	work	41, 580	5, 600	130*	
13	other places	129, 095	20, 325	320	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)					
14		67, 425	12, 435	265	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 300	185	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 480	100*	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years					
17		82, 150	14, 195	255	
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language					
18		23, 260	2, 795	115*	
Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language					
19		58, 460	11, 350	140*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	29, 365	430	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 670	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	30, 175	335	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	59, 510	770	
24	excellent	98, 925	15, 075	220	
25	very good	119, 560	20, 065	210	
26	good	109, 215	15, 895	200	
27	fair	39, 595	5, 925	115*	
28	poor	9, 905	2, 450	--	

Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	95*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	125*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	140*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	65*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	50*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	45*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	115*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	515
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	465
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	255
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	130*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	260
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	400
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	545
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	255
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	135*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	175
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	445
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	125*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	320
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	105*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	75*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	55*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	340
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	130*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	160

Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	670	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	380	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	750	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	450	
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	380	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	645	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	460	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	325	
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	495	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	460	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	315	
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	145	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	615	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	60*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	450	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	195	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	125*	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	710	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--	

Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	540	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	120*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	100*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	395	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	165	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	200	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	660	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	50*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	60*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	695	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	50*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	185	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	105*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	90*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	155	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	105*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	100*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	45*	
25	improved government services	6, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	65*
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	50*
5	sisters	12, 515	1, 670	--
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	70*
7	someone else	4, 330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
8	home	30, 505	3, 700	60*
9	school	25, 445	2, 580	60*
10	other places	27, 680	3, 215	50*
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	85*
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	90*
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	205
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	60*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	175
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	125*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
18	Persons who report health status			
19	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	280
20	very good	68, 490	11, 935	125*
21	good	33, 390	5, 450	60*
22	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
23	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	320
25	Persons who report seeing ...			
26	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	285
27	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	145
28	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	35*
29	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	100*
30	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	170

Table 1. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	385	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	330	

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	790
2	Adults (15-49)	325,480	52,610	675
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	80*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	470
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	305
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	430
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	80*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	245
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	9,170	190
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	155
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	670
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	160
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	305
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	105*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	45*
20		29,965	4,285	55*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	540
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	180
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	205
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	145
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287,265	50,065	625
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	65*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	40*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	205
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	95*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,855	560
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	260
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	220
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	45*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	415
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	65*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	220
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	95*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	520
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	40*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	185
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	60*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	265
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,870	14,355	205
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	45*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	55*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	300
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	160
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	330
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	420
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	300
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	100*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	330
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	280
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	140*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	165
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	50*
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	75*
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
16	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	50*
17	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	8,890	125*
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
19	No income	51,445	7,475	45*
20	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	95*
21	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	380
22	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	200
23	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	50*
24	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
25	Total income not specified	90*	--	--
26				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	445
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	65*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	190
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	130*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 440	55*
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 320	45*
10	number of months not specified	11, 080	2, 030	--
11		790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 095	65*
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 645	60*
14	number of months not specified	6, 600	1, 335	--
15		755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 330	345
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	7, 370	125*
18	number of months not specified	71, 665	10, 235	215
19		6, 160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2, 740	300*	--
23		1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out				
24		274, 300	45, 835	425
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	225
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]				
27		327, 910	52, 000	530
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	45*
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	145
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	555

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	205
2	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	60*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	245
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--
5	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	85*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	180
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--
8	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	120*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	335
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--
11	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	220
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	195
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--
14	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	135*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	9, 205	80*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--
17	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	85*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--
20	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	45*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	395
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	85*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	80*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	185
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	105*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	185
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	110*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	55*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	65*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	470
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	225
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	380
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
19	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	355
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	185
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	80*
23		42, 030	6, 030	55*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64,335	9,635	115*	
2	different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	135*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	90*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11,685	1,950	--	
12	different neighbourhood	18,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,850	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	45*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	305
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	160
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	130*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	285
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	50*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	210
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	305
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	195
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	300
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	105*
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	65*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
17	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--
19	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
20	outside Canada	--	--	--
21	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	--
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	--
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
25	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	765	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	260	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	33.7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	14.2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	46.2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	94.3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	165	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	120*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	45*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	100*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	105*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	140*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	80*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	45*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	70*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	40*	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	65*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	85*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	50*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	100*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	60*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	40*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	60*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	315	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	65	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	401	
9	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	130	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	112	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	120	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	45*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	45*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	85	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	130	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	90	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	65	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	125	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	15*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	245
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	15*
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	20*
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 640	20*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	15*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	260
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	15*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	85
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	100
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	75
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	125
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	20*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	260
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	20*
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	15*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	295
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 03801 443 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	300	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	275	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	290	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 846	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	285	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	280	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	290	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	275	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	285	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	280	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	285	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	280	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	285	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	270	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	290	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	30*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Peigan 147
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	120	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	140	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	145	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	145	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	40*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	235	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	205	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	40*	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	40*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	135	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	45	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	130	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	180	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	145	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,180	26,475	95	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	125	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	115	
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	100	
7	elders	74,595	12,335	110	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	25*	
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	125	
11	school	15,810	1,765	--	
12	work	41,580	5,600	45	
13	other places	129,095	20,325	115	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	35*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	25*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	20*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	75	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	25*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	115	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	65	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	175	
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	50	
25	very good	118,560	20,065	45*	
26	good	109,215	15,995	50	
27	fair	39,595	5,925	30*	
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--	

Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	25*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	35*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	15*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	25*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	135
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	125
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	70
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	40*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	70
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	90
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	120
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	45*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	85
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	25*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	95
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	30*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	50
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	45*

**Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	155
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	40*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	35*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	35*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	105
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	165
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	100
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	90
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	145
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	75
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	70
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	115
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	100
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	50
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	30*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	115
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	35*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	115
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	45*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	--
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	155
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	95
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	50
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	30*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	50
	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	80
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	45*
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	120
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	35*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	20*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	135
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	30*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	10*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	30*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	25*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	15*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	20*
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	30*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	85	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	50	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	40*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	22, 825	100	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	40*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	--	
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	120	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	100	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	80	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	20*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	50	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	65	

**Table 1. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	80	

Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	185
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	165
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	145
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	95
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	130
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	25*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	105
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	10*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	150
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	50*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	55
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	20*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,285	15*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	120
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	30*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	80
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	75
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	135
26	French	83,445	10,755	20*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	50
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	70
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	30*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	115
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	75
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	90
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,975	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	14,215	60
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...	40,200	6,160	15*
12	English	237,985	40,910	105
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
17	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	55
18	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	15*
19	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	15*
20	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	30*
21	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	40*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
22	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
23	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
24	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
25	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
26	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
27	University degree	1,315	--	--
28	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
29	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
30	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	60
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	15*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	100
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	95
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	70
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	25*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	55
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	40*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	20*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	15*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	20*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	15*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	90
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	35*
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	35*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	36, 630	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	25*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	25*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	20*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	140
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	155
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	15*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	35*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	150

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	55
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	15*
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	60
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	15*
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	25*
8	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 850	85
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	15*
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	50
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	145
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15*
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	115
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	60
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	40*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	45*
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 630	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	130
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	35*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	25*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	60
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	35*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	85
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	65
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	20*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	130
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	35*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	65
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	90
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	35*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	25*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	15*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	20*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	60	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	55	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	90
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	40*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	30*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	15*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	90
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	25*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	45*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	90
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	35*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	95
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	30*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	25*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	25*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	180	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	65	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	38. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	23. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	65. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	82. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	15*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	30*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	45*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	15*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	15*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	30*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	25*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	20*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	15*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	9. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	4. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	60	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	40	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11802 456 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	55
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	5*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	10*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	--
13	household well	22,255	3,980	40
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	15*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	60
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11802 456 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	55	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	25	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 268	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	60	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	55	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	55	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	60	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	55	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	55	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	55	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	55	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	55	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	55	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	5*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Pigeon Lake 138A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	35	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	28,765	40	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	10*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	55	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	50	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	25	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	25	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	20	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



.





Table 1. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	485
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	325
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	200
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	190
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	155
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	145
7	aunts	74,595	12,335	85*
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	155
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	50*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	155
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	145
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	105
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	55*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	120
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	100*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	330
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	50*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	150
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	480
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	150
25	very good	119,560	20,065	160
26	good	109,215	15,995	105*
27	fair	39,595	5,925	60*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	70*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	70*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	55*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	65*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	35*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	65*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	420
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	390
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	205
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	80*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	225
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	290
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	290
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	220
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	80*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	95*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	285
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	50*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	235
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	90*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	60*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	65*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	160
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	100*

**Table 1. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	460
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	95*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	75*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	105
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	285
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	455
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	260
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	220
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	360
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	165
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	160
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	255
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	240
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	120
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	40*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	380
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	30*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	375
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	30*
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	60*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	400
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	45*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	285
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	60*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	130
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	165
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	95*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	200
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	355
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	35*
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	75*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	405
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	60*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	110
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	65*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	70*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	50*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	95*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	55*
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Sarcree 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	55*
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--
5	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	40*
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
8	home	30, 505	3, 700	40*
9	school	25, 445	2, 580	35*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	90*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	35*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	115
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	140
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	60*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	200
19	very good	68, 490	11, 935	100*
20	good	33, 390	5, 450	--
21	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	285
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	275
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	180
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	125
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	170

**Table 1. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	310	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	60*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	50*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	80*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	260	

**Table 2. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	480	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	380	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	65*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	35*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	330	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	205	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	315	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	225	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	70*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	75*	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	380	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	45*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	155	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	95*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	35*	
20		29,965	4,285	45*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	340	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	45*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	55*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	120	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	355	
26	French	83,445	10,755	85*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	30*	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	185	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	355
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	160
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	135
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	40*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	300
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	45*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	75*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	65*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	335
14	French	77,365	8,375	45*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	30*
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	160
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	35*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	45*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	130
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	140
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	40*
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	35*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	260
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	75*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	145
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	—
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	345
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	215
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	95*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	40*
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	150
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	105*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	65*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	—
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	50*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	35*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	—
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	8, 420	80*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	50*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	45*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	8, 890	80*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	—
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	165
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	125
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	120
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	50*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	—
26	Total income not specified	90*	—	—

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

48 06804 447 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles







Table 3A. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	485	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,895	20,095	168	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	33.1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	24.9*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	29.5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	81.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,480	85*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	75*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	40*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	60*	
11	Speaking	15,885	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	78*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,818	12,840	85*	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	45*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	35*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	85*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	40*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	35*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3,17

**Table 3A. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	55*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	35*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	70*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	50*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	40*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	45*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	210	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	20*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	948*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	190	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	30*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 610	45	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	55	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	35*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	25*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	135	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	190
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	165
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	30*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	30*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	55
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	3, 065	25*
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	115
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	185
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	15*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	195
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	205	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	195	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	205	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	200	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	190	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	195	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	195	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	190	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	185	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	195	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	190	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	195	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	190	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	195	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	15*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 06804 447 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Sarcee 145
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	85	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	60	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	130	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	75	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	25*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	165	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	115	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	65	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	45	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	90	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	40	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	70	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.





**Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 245	1, 170	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	42, 405	820	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	495	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	22, 010	1, 095	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	19, 965	1, 045	
6	grandparents	94, 025	16, 265	980	
7	elders	74, 595	12, 335	870	
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 230	50*	
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 670	280	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	19, 545	1, 080	
11	school	15, 810	1, 765	215	
12	work	41, 580	5, 600	385	
13	other places	129, 095	20, 325	1, 070	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 435	70*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 300	175*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 480	90*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 195	555	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 795	200	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	11, 350	360	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	29, 365	990	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 670	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	30, 175	175	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	59, 510	1, 170	
24	excellent	98, 925	15, 075	165*	
25	very good	119, 560	20, 065	395	
26	good	109, 215	15, 995	390	
27	fair	39, 595	5, 925	185	
28	poor	9, 905	2, 450	--	

Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	105*
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	175*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	125*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	130*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	60*
	emphysema/shortness of breath			
6		22, 155	3, 415	75*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	85*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	195
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	815
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	775
	nurse/community health representative			
13		120, 465	18, 775	415
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	265
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	240
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	590
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	495
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	540
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	375
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	340
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	530
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	245
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	300
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	240
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	100*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	220
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	635
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	120*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	345

**Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	1, 105
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	120*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	170*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	135*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	595
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	970
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	510
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	520
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	845
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	500
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	385
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	560
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	610
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	285
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	70*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	535
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	90*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	1, 100
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	--
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	50*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	1, 100
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	45*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	955
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	55*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	155*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ...			
6	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	710
	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	60*
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	380
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ...			
10	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	1, 075
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	--
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	70*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ...			
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	1, 100
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	345
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	105*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	115*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	135*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	195
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	450	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	445	
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	430	
5	elders	12, 515	1, 670	305	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	50*	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	85*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	445	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	380	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	445	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	390	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	320	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	175*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	340	
19	very good	68, 490	11, 935	345	
20	good	33, 390	5, 450	95*	
21	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	590	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	540	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	330	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	105*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	95*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	320	

**Table 1. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	740	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	100*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	395	

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	1,170
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	965
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	140*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	70*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	815
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	490
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	760
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	425
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	370
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	90*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	60*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	920
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	520
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	300
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	60*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	860
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	105*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	280
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	70*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	915
26	French	83,445	10,755	60*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	200
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	360

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	555
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	360
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	165*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	465
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	50*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	225
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	555
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	145*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	75*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	100*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	135*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	145*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	80*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,060	2,390	115*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	305
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	210
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	650
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	-
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	455
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	375
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	70*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	-
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	490
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	445
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	200
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	65*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	315
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	150*
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	55*
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	180
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 645	-
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 645	-
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	220
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	-
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	-
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	785
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	270
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	50*
25	\$40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	-
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	395
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	70*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	180
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	120*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	80*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	55*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	75*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	50*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	385
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	270
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	100*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	740
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	125*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	85*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	1, 075
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	355
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	115*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	1, 050

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	630
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	115*
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	75*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	340
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	65*
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	165*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	905
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	135*
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	680
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	185
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	115*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	290
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	120*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	595
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	240
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	235
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	170*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	425
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	335
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	60*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	55*
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	210
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	850
	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	110*
	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	725
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	405
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	190
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	70*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	95*
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	70*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	210	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	125*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	6,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	410	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	245	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	105*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,965	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	50*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	460
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	315
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	125*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	430
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	95*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	165*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	440
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	110*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	620	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	120*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	100*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--	
7		4, 325	835	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	85*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	610	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	290	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	175	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	80*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
28		3, 940	570	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	1, 165	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	455	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	38. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	31. 3	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	36. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	83. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	215	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	170*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	195	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	170*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	180	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	260	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 660	130*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	65*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	95*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	55*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	50*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	50*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	45*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	75*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	70*	
	Heavy household chore				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	115*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	100*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	70*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	70*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	390	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	375	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	20*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	75	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	195	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	100	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 170	50	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	290	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	20*	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	15*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	300
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	5*
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	45
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 640	20*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	20*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	270
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	30
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	80
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	45
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	315
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	35
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	325
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	10*
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	35
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	20*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	370
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	65

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	375	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	15*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	330	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	70	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	65	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	25	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	25	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	375	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	20*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	370	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	340	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	375	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	335	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	375	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	350	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	375	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	345	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	365	
23	...that are in working order	211, 675	35, 825	320	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	370	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	35	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
48 15802 470 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Stoney 142, 143, 144
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	265	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	80	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	115	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	230	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	55	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	315	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	230	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	20*	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	165	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	220	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 15802 470 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	420	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	305	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	220	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	95	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	75*	
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	80*	
7	elders	74,595	12,335	45*	
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--	
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	65*	
11	school	15,810	1,765	--	
12	work	41,580	5,600	30*	
13	other places	129,095	20,325	70*	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	135	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	70*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	300	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	120	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	410	
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	70*	
25	very good	119,560	20,065	115	
26	good	109,215	15,995	165	
27	fair	39,595	5,925	55*	
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--	

**Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	25*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	45*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	65*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	45*
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22,155	3,415	20*
9	asthma	22,135	3,120	--
10	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	55*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	345
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	335
14	nurse/community			
15	health representative	120,465	18,775	175
	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	40*
	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	220
16	another health care person	192,730	32,515	270
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	235
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	195
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	35*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	60*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	210
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	115
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	245
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	30*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	140
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	70*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	90

**Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	405
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	115
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	60*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	85
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	215
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	420
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	310
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	260
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	385
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	165
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	250
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	380
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	330
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	230
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	20*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	330
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	—
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	120
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	190
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	105
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	—
unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	365
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	—
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	50*
26	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	—

**Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	255
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	60*
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	110
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	145
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	90
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	185
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	350
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	--
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	50*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	365
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	35*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	45*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	25*
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	85
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	55*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	45*
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	3,395	--	
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	--	
4	elders	12,515	1,670	--	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--	
6	someone else	4,330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	3,700	--	
8	school	25,445	2,580	--	
9	other places	27,680	3,215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	210	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	125	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	85	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	95	
19	very good	68,490	11,935	140	
20	good	33,390	5,450	45*	
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--	
	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,855	245	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	29,235	205	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	155	
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	25*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	105	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	135	

**Table 1. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	290	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	35*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	30*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	210	

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	415
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	355
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	50*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	305
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	215
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	280
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	40*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	185
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	70*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	60*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	350
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	85
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	180
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	45*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	25*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	315
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	45*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	50*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	105
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	350
26	French	83,445	10,755	110
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	50*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	130
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	65*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	290
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	160
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	105
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	230
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	45*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	25*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	280
14	French	77,365	8,375	60*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	85*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	30*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	35*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	125
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	80*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	30*
27	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
30	University degree	1,315	--	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	35*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	220	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	65*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	130	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	270	
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	215	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	45*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	115	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	85	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	60*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	20*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	--	
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--	
15					
18	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	45*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	35*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	40*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	35*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	60*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	115	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	145	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	50*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	38,630	270
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	6,595	25*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,095	100
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49,060	8,475	100
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56,595	8,885	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17,490	2,580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19,440	3,440	45*
9	for 7 to 12 months	7,575	1,320	--
10	number of months not specified	11,080	2,030	40*
11		790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16,645	3,095	25*
13	for 7 to 12 months	9,290	1,645	--
14	number of months not specified	6,600	1,335	--
15		755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111,020	18,330	95
17	for 7 to 12 months	33,195	7,370	55*
18	number of months not specified	71,665	10,235	35*
19		6,160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9,530	1,205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5,575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2,740	300*	--
23		1,215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	45,835	295
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141,260	25,570	--
26	none of the time	55,100	9,115	240
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327,910	52,000	335
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216,565	34,700	--
29	none of the time	46,065	7,885	220
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	40,425	310

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	275	
2	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	100	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--	
5	none of the time	37,125	4,765	70*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	175	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--	
8	none of the time	49,605	7,045	145	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	275	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--	
11	none of the time	79,665	13,820	260	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	125	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	6,245	115	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	40*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	3,415	35*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	65*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--	
20	none of the time	38,455	4,830	65*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	230
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	215
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	155
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	155
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	190
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	160
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	80*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	45*
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	30*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	30*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	295
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	90
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	205
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
19	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	205
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	70*
22	but moved before 1981	40, 015	6, 150	45*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	95
23		13, 690	1, 835	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	85
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	--
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	100
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	--
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	80*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	25*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	20*
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	220
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	130
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	75*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	210
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	145
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	215
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	115
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	30*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	35*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	30*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 200	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	30*
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	250
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	30*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	25*
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	35*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	415	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	50*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	11. 8*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	180	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	70	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	653	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	105	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	20*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	85	
15	1981 - 1981 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	20*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	65	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	80	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	—	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	30	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	160	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	25*	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	110	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	30*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	40	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	25*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	65	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	90	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	165	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	175	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	175	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	170	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	175	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	155	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	150	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	155	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	150	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	155	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	155	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	155	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	150	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	35, 975	155	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	155	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	170	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 11804 458 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Stony Plain 135
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	90	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	70	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	25*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	95	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	80	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	25*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	170	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	150	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	105	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	85	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	100	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	20*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	55	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 245	380
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	42, 405	230
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	155
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	22, 010	260
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	19, 965	240
6	grandparents	94, 025	16, 265	240
7	elders	74, 595	12, 335	170
8	school teachers	21, 745	1, 230	..
9	someone else	18, 095	2, 870	40*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	19, 545	235
11	school	15, 810	1, 765	--
12	work	41, 580	5, 600	60*
13	other places	129, 095	20, 325	255
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 435	85*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	4, 300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	2, 480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	14, 195	235
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 795	45*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	11, 350	190
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	29, 365	280
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 670	25*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	30, 175	90*
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	59, 510	370
24	excellent	98, 925	15, 075	75*
25	very good	119, 560	20, 065	120
26	good	109, 215	15, 995	95
27	fair	39, 595	5, 925	85*
28	poor	9, 905	2, 450	--

Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	55*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	70*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	70*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	40*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	55*	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	75*	
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	30*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	35*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	30*	
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	105	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	295	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	275	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	135	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	50*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	210	
	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	220	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	310	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	90*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	30*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	260	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	70*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	225	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	30*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	110	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	50*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	65*	

Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	300
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	55*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	30*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	85*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	205
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	350
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	210
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	175
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	330
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	145
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	120
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	290
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	280
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	150
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	70*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	245
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	205
	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	90*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	70*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	315
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	30*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	220	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	75*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	80*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	140	
	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	80*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	145	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	295	
	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	35*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	35*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	320	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	45*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	45*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	80*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	110	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	110	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	35*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	22, 825	95	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	65*	
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	65*	
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 855	155	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	130	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	50*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	75*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	65*	

**Table 1. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	180	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	35*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	35*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	145	

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	380
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	315
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	45*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	230
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	150
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	205
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	55*
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	160
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	55*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,480	52,115	310
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	115
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	115
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	35*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	40*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	235
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	80*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	140
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	95*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	295
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	50*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	95
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	65*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	240
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	115
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	90*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	30*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	195
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	105
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	50*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	220
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	35*
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	65*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	45*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	30*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	110
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	50*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	35*
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	50*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	105
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	60*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	215
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	210
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	100
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	105
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	150
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	95
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	60*
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33,440	6,015	50*
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	45*
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	110
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	8,890	30*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	85*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	170
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	65*
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	210
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	130
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	35*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	205
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	120
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	85*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	30*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	265
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	65*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	100
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	310
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	140
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	80*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	245

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	135	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	145	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	30*	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	40*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	160	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	60*	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	75*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	265	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	90*	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	100	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	115	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	50*	
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	30*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	55*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	35*	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	95	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	40*	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	205
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	70*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	40*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	175
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	45*
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	70*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	160
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	85*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	45*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	130
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	95*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	145
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	60*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	245
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	105
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	65*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	30*
23		13, 690	1, 835	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	95	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	85*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	55*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	65*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	170	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	45*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	40*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	40*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	35*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	150
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	35*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	95*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	140
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	55*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	140
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	150
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	100
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	85*
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	90*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	60*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	35*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	30*
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	30*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	--
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	80*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	25*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	25*
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	370	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	205	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	55. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	43. 3	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	65. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	87. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	70*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	70*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	85*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	105	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	55*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	115	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	115	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	55*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	35*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	85*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	30*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	55*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	45*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,665	2,040	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	30*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	150	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	30*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	444	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	110	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	25*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	105	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	60	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	15*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	55	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	10*	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	95
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	--
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	45
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	105
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	20*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	45
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	--
13	household well	22,255	3,980	90
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	10*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	140
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	--
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	145
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	20*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	150
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	100
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	30*
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	20*
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	10*
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	140
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	145
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	140
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	140
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	135
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	140
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	135
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	140
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	140
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	145
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	140
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	145
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	20*
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--

[†] These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sturgeon Lake 154
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	50
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	30*
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	70
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	80
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	65
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	15*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	130
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	110
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	75
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	45
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	85
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	35
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	170
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	150
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	110
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	155
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
6	parents	126,750	19,965	145
7	grandparents	94,025	18,265	125
8	elders	74,595	12,335	80
9	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
11	home	127,570	19,545	150
12	school	15,810	1,765	25*
13	work	41,580	5,600	65
	other places	129,095	20,325	140
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	110
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	15*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	95
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	160
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	--
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	165
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	20*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	60
26	good	109,215	15,995	40*
27	fair	39,595	5,925	40*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	25*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	25*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,415	20*
8	asthma	22,135	3,120	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	15*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	150
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	150
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	18,775	105
14	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	15*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	40*
16	another health care person	192,730	32,515	80
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	115
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	65
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	50
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,178	30*
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	45
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	115
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	20*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	30*
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	20*

Table 1. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	125
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jacket when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	110
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	150
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	85
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	85
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	145
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	125
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	30*
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	135
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	125
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	35*
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	15*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	110
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	110
	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	15*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	35*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	135
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	15*

Table 1. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	85
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	25*
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	45
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	15*
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	45
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	20*
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	85
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	10*
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	115
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	--
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	35*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	10*
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	120
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	15*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	20*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	15*
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	20*
23	shelters for abused woman	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	40
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	45
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	40*
4	elders	12,515	1,670	--
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	45
8	school	25,445	2,580	10*
9	other places	27,680	3,215	20*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	50
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	95
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	95
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	10*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	40*
19	very good	68,490	11,935	80
20	good	33,390	5,450	25*
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--
	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	120
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	115
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	115
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	65
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	75

Table 1. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	125	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	115	

Table 2. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	165
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	140
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	150
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	110
7	Children (1-14)	219,750	38,935	135
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	65
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	50
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	9,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	20*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	140
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	95
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	15*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,985	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	20*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	125
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	30*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	40*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	125
26	French	83,445	10,755	10*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	85
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	60

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	75
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	35*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	35*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	15*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	60
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	25*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	70
14	French	77,365	8,375	15*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	45
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	15*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	20*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,185	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	45*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	45	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	65	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	60	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	40*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	25*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	45	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	40*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	40*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	6,015	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	15*	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	-	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	-	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	15*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	45*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	55	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	35*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	20*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	60
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	25*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	75
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	40*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	125
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	120
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	140
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	20*
	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	120
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	130

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasolina was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	15*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	60	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	24, 160	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	45	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	45	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 635	110	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	85	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	20*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	20*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	20*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	70
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	15*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	55
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	20*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	15*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	45
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	10*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	10*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	40*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	110
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	25*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	110
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	35*
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	25*
22		42, 030	6, 030	--
23		13, 690	1, 835	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	65
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	25*
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	15*
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	20*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	20*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	15*
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	25*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	110	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	90	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	15*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	110	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	80	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	110	
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	40*	
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--	
28	French	4, 065	445*	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Suncchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	80
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	18,030	45
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	35*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	15*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	20*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	--
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Suncild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	165	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	50	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	31. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	24. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	83. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	30*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	15*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	10*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	20*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	20*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	55
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.5
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.8
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.2
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.6
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	55
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	20
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	25
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	40
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	40	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	10*	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	15	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	20	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	40	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	15	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	40	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	5*	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	15	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	45	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	45	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	35	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	10*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 616	2, 260	10	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	10	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	45	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	45	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	50	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	45	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	45	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	45	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	50	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sunchild 202
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	25	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	20	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	—	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	35	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	30	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	30	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 09809 452 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	105
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	65
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	45
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	35
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	30
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	20
7	elders	74,595	12,335	15
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	25
11	school	15,810	1,785	5*
12	work	41,580	5,600	20
13	other places	129,095	20,325	30
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	45
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	30
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	30
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	50
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	5*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	50
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	100
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	20
25	very good	119,560	20,065	45
26	good	109,215	15,995	30
27	fair	39,595	5,925	10
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	10*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	20
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	10
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	20
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	5*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	10*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	10
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	85
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	85
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	25
15	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	10*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	45
	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	55
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	85
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	10
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	75
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	10
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	30
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	15
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	25

Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325,730	54,390	85
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90,435	12,750	10
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61,555	12,675	20
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161,275	26,585	30
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210,035	34,885	85
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357,210	56,355	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181,770	27,810	60
9	spouse	190,345	30,590	60
10	another member of the family	282,890	43,805	90
11	someone else residing in the same household	129,220	20,355	55
12	an elder	112,400	16,375	45
13	a friend	282,800	44,610	95
14	a neighbour	237,945	36,565	90
15	a native worker or native agency	96,100	12,610	50
	someone else	49,085	7,540	10*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283,405	42,365	85
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28,270	4,360	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98,690	19,100	45
20	is not a problem	141,420	20,915	45
21	don't know if it is a problem	129,390	18,870	15
	did not answer about suicide	19,400	2,360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261,100	43,465	100
	is not a problem	40,220	6,065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69,805	9,505	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17,775	2,215	--

Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	80
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	15
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	5*
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	45
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	20
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	35
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	90
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	5*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	5*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	5*
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	95
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	5*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	5*
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	20
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	10*
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	35
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	5*
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	10
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	10*
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	40	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	20	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	30	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	30	
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	5*	
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	65	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	60	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	45	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	5*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	45	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	40	

**Table 1. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	10	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	15	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	60	

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	100
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	90
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	65
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	45
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	65
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	10
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	40
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	20
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	25
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	90
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	25
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	10*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	85
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	5*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	40
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	25
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	85
26	French	83,445	10,755	15
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	10
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	40
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	20

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	75
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	30
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	35
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	65
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	30
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	25
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	70
14	French	77,365	8,375	10
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	10
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	35
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	10
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	15
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	45
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	25
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 84)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	5*
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,825	1,165	5*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	35
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	15
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	55
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	65
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	50
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	20
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	40
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	35
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	25
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	10*
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	10
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	10
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	5*
18	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	25
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	5*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	25
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	5*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	20
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	35
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	25
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	15
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	10
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	10*
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	20
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	15
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	5*
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	35
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	20
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	15
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	90
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	30
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	5*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	95
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	45
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	5*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	75

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	25
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	10
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	24, 160	45
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	10
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	25
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	55
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	15
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	15
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	80
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	15
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	30
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	45
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	5*
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	25
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	35
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	-
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	25
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	40
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	10
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	20

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	85	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	65	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	5*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	55	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	20	
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	15	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	60	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	15	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	35	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	10	
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	25	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	50	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	45	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	5*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	80	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	35	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	25	
22		42, 030	6, 030	15	
23		13, 690	1, 835	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	45	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	15	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	10	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	10	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	5*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	45
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	40
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	45
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	15
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	40
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	45
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	10*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	20
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	10*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	5*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	5*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	5*
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	30	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 030	30	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	10	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--	
7		4, 325	835	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	20	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	5*	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	5*	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	8, 460	5*	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	5*	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	5*	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land end away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--	

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	100	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	25	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	24.0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	18.6	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	27.0	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	75.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	15	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	5*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	10*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	10*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	5*	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	20	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	5*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	45	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	45	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	35	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	5	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	30
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	10
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	10
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	35
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	35
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	5
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	40
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	40	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	30	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	10	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	45	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	45	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	45	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	40	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	40	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	40	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	45	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	35, 975	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	40	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	40	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Swan River 150E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITIDN DF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	40	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	30	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	40	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	-	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17831 489 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	70
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	60
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	40
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	60
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	50
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	40
7	elders	74,595	12,335	45
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	55
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	15*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	55
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	5*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	20
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	20
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	195,830	29,365	55
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	15
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	70
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	15
25	very good	119,560	20,065	20
26	good	109,215	15,995	15
27	fair	39,595	5,925	15*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Tail Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	10*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	10*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	10*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	5*
	emphysema/shortness of breath			
6		22, 155	3, 415	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	30
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	35
	nurse/community health representative			
13		120, 465	18, 775	15
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	10*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	10*
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	60
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	50
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	50
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	10*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	25
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	25
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	20
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	25
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	5*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	20

**Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	20
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	25
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	35
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	65
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	45
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	30
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	60
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	45
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	40
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	60
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	60
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	--
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	65
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	10*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	40
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	20
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	40
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	30
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	10*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	40	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	17, 030	25	
4		18, 925	2, 275	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	35	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual abuse	157, 000	25, 580	30	
8		19, 945	2, 320	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	15*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	30	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040	14, 570	25	
12		19, 150	2, 325	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	20	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	20	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	77, 375	9, 790	30	
16		18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815	6, 350	--	
21		34, 895	7, 135	5*	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--	
24	Improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	20
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	20
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	15
4	elders	12,515	1,670	15
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	20
8	school	25,445	2,580	15*
9	other places	27,680	3,215	20
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	10*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	30
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	10*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	30
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	15
19	very good	68,490	11,935	35
20	good	33,390	5,450	10*
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--
	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	25
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	29,235	25
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	25
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	--
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	--

**Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	25	

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 245	70
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	52, 610	60
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	6, 065	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 570	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	42, 400	65
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	35
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	38, 935	50
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 980	40
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 995	15
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	8, 785	5*
13	University degree	8, 690	970	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...			
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	52, 115	60
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	16, 380	35
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	18, 695	20
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	8, 510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 240	--
20		29, 965	4, 285	5*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
21	with their family	283, 280	48, 090	55
22	at a residential school	34, 865	5, 685	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	14, 640	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	10, 375	10*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
25	English	287, 265	50, 065	60
26	French	83, 445	10, 755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 450	--
28	another language	2, 780	630	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	21, 235	15*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	8, 780	30

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	15*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	10*
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	5*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	25
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	10*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	5*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	5*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tail Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	15*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	30	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	20	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	15*	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	15*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	5*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	25	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	15*	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	25	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	5*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	25
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	10*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	number of months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	not specified	790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	number of months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	not specified	755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 330	15
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	7, 370	5*
18	number of months	71, 665	10, 235	15*
19	not specified	6, 160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	720	--
22	number of months	2, 740	300*	--
23	not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	40
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	30
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	50
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	45
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	10*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	35	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	24, 160	15*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	25	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	41, 835	35	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	35	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	10*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	10*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	10*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	15	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	20	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	—	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	15	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	10*	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	—	
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	10*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	20	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	—	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	20	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	10*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	—	
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	10*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	5*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	10*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	55	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	—	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	10*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	40	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	—	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	15*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	10*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	—	
23		13, 690	1, 835	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tail Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	5*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	20	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	20	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	5*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	35
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	30
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	35
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	20
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	35
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	10*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	35
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	15*
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	10*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	5*
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	5*
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	10*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	10*
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3,160	610	--
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	5*
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3,940	570	--
29		9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	70
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	15*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	21.4*
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	15.0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	27.3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	10*
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	--
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	5*
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	5*
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--
12	Other	42,530	7,400	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	10*
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	--
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	30	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	30	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 170	25	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	20
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	5*
12	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	3, 065	25
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17838 495 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	15	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	25	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	25	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	25	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	25	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	15	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	10*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	5*	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents				
4		170,105	29,765	25	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met				
5		50,235	7,485	--	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing				
6		19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector				
7		185,625	33,625	20	
	...In working order				
8		166,705	30,725	20	
	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher				
9		105,210	15,680	--	
	...In working order				
10		94,150	14,095	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance				
11		135,425	21,660	--	
	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified				
12		39,885	6,355	5*	
	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance				
13		63,930	11,765	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17838 495 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	100
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	70
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	40
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	80
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	75
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	65
7	elders	74,595	12,335	60
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	80
11	school	15,810	1,765	10*
12	work	41,580	5,600	15*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	80
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	10*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	55
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	55
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	50
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	50
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	100
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	15*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	20
26	good	109,215	15,995	45
27	fair	39,595	5,925	15*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	5*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	5*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	65
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	65
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	40
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	5*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	30
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	80
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	45
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	30
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	40
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	15*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	40
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	50
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	20
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	35

Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	50
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skides or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	10*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	55
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	100
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	50
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	50
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	85
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	70
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	60
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	95
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	75
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	10*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	100
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	5*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	80
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	15*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	80
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	10*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	10*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	20*
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	65
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	20*
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	10*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	65
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	20
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	20
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	50
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	30
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	40
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	35
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	20
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	5*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	5*
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	15*
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	3, 395	15*
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	10*
5	elders	12, 515	1, 670	10*
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
8	home	30, 505	3, 700	15*
9	school	25, 445	2, 580	15*
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	15*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	20*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	40
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	10*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	25
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	30
19	very good	68, 490	11, 935	25
20	good	33, 390	5, 450	15*
21	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	35
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	35
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	20
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	10*

Table 1. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	—	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	40	

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 245	100
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	52, 610	80
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	6, 065	15*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 570	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	42, 400	70
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	45
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	38, 935	65
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 980	30
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 995	25
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 170	5*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	8, 785	10*
13	University degree	8, 690	970	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	52, 115	80
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	16, 380	45
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	18, 695	25
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	8, 510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 240	--
20		29, 965	4, 285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 090	70
22	at a residential school	34, 865	5, 685	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	14, 640	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	10, 375	35
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	50, 065	80
26	French	83, 445	10, 755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 450	--
28	another language	2, 780	630	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	21, 235	35
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	8, 780	50

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	10*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	10*
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	15*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	5*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	20
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,685	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,738	14,588	18*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	5*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	15*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	88,670	14,355	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 58 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,088	2,390	10*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1998 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberte	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	30	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	60	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	50	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	30	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	10*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	30	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	10*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	-	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	6,015	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	-	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	-	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	-	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	-	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	40	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	25	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	15*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	-	
26	Total income not specified	90*	-	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	38,630	50
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	6,595	15*
3	\$2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,095	15*
4	\$10,000 - 19,999	49,060	8,475	10*
5	\$20,000 - 39,999	56,595	8,885	10*
6	\$40,000 and over	17,490	2,580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...			
8	for 1 to 6 months	19,440	3,440	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7,575	1,320	--
10	number of months not specified	11,080	2,030	--
11		790	--	--
	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...			
12	for 1 to 6 months	16,645	3,095	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9,290	1,645	--
14	number of months not specified	6,600	1,335	--
15		755	--	--
	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...			
16	for 1 to 6 months	111,020	18,330	35
17	for 7 to 12 months	33,195	7,370	10*
18	number of months not specified	71,665	10,235	25
19		6,160	720	--
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...			
20	for 1 to 6 months	9,530	1,205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5,575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2,740	300*	--
23		1,215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out			
24		274,300	45,835	65
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
25	all or most of the time	141,260	25,570	--
26	none of the time	55,100	9,115	65
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]			
27		327,910	52,000	75
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216,565	34,700	--
29	none of the time	46,065	7,885	70
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	40,425	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	--	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	55	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	30	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	--	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	25	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	25	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	65	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	65	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	15*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--	
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	10*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	5*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	15*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	50	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	35	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	20	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	25	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	20*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	15*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	10*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	--	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	100	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	5*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	85	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	35	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	10*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	10*	
23		13, 690	1, 835	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	50	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	10*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	15*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	10*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--	
10		4, 375	1, 005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	15*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	10*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--	
21		9, 565	1, 165	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	3, 990	5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	40	
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	35	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	45	
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	30	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	40	
13	French	40,400	5,290	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	10*	
15	another language	1,395	250*	--	
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--	
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--	
28	French	4,065	445*	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	20
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	30
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	10*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	15*
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	15*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	5*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	5*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	10*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	5*
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	5*
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	5*
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	--
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	105	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	40	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	39. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	41. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	57. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	15*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	30	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 845	5, 485	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	10*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	10*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	30
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 1
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 1
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	30
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	10
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	15
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5*
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	20
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	5*
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17840 496 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	30
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	5*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	25
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	30
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	10	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	25	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	25	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	5*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Tall Cree 173A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	10*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	30	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	--	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17840 496 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	125
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	75
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	155
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	145
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	110
7	elders	74,595	12,335	75
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	10*
9	someones else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	155
11	school	15,810	1,765	65
12	work	41,580	5,600	55
13	other places	129,095	20,325	150
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	5*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	55
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	40
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	105
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	55
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	105
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	55
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	160
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	45
25	very good	119,560	20,065	50
26	good	109,215	15,995	50
27	fair	39,595	5,925	15*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	5*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	15*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	10*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	5*
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	5*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	10*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	5*
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	20*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	75
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	50
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	35
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	5*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	50
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	90
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	45
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	45
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 655	40
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	85
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	60
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	20
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	40

**Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	110
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	15*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	40
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	90
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	150
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	105
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	75
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	115
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	85
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	70
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	120
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	95
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	35
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	30
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	120
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	90
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	30
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	35
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	125
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	15*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	20
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	30	
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	60	
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	65	
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	5*	
6	sexual abuse ...				
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--	
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	80	
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	70	
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	5*	
11	drug abuse ...				
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	30	
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	70	
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	55	
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
16	alcohol abuse ...				
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	85	
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	40	
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	40	
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	35	
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	35	
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15*	
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	5*	
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	10*	
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	70	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28,085	3,395	70	
4	grandparents	20,685	2,790	55	
5	elders	12,515	1,670	35	
6	school teachers	17,400	1,385	15*	
7	someone else	4,330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
8	home	30,505	3,700	70	
9	school	25,445	2,580	60	
10	other places	27,680	3,215	70	
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	--	
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	20	
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	40	
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	20	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	25	
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--	
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	50	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
18	Persons who report health status				
19	excellent	122,740	22,825	65	
20	very good	68,490	11,935	30	
21	good	33,390	5,450	25	
22	fair	5,765	1,355	--	
23	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	55	
25	Persons who report seeing ...				
26	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	50	
27	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	45	
28	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--	
29	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	--	
30	another health care person	96,130	16,665	25	

**Table 1. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	75	

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	160
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	140
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	20
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	10*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	125
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	75
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	115
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	60
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	75
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	135
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	95
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	35
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	130
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	50
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	135
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	20
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	40
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	70

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	60
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	50
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	10*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	20
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	55
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	5*
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	5*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	20
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	30
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	10*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	30
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	15*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	35	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	40	
3	Net in the labour force	165,690	24,825	65	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	85	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	70	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	10*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	10*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	40	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	30	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	15*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13	that were available	33,440	6,015	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	40	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	40	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	20	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	40	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	50	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	15*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	85
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	15
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	30
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	35
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	25
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	15
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	90
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	55
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	70
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	65
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home (excluding take-out)	327, 910	52, 000	90
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	--
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	80
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	--
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	70
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	50
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	20
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	15*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	25
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	15
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,855	41,835	90
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	80
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	20
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	20
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	10*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	5*
19	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,990	35
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the "Data Quality" section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	78
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	65
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,968	60
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	65
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	35
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,835	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,288	268*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	75
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	30
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	5*
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	10*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	20
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	6, 460	10*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	5*
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	45
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	10*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	15*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	25
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	160
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	70
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	43. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	36. 6
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	55. 9
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	78. 6*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	25
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	30
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	10*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	35
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	55
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	15*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	—
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	—
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	—
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	10*
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	10*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 645	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 095	10*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	6, 815	15*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 870	15*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 040	5*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 890	5*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 755	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	2, 835	5*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	55
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 3
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 5
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 2
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	10
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	422
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	40
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	161
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	--
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	15
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	35
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	40
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	10
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1004 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	25
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	25
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	35
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	10
13	household well	22,255	3,980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	25
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	25
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1004 FRES ID

**Table 3B. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	20	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	35	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	10	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	30	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	5	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	5	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	20	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1004 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Trout Lake, S-E
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	10	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	45	
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	10	
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	5	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	45	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	210
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	120
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	80
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	190
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	185
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	180
7	elders	74,595	12,335	170
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	10*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	185
11	school	15,810	1,765	10*
12	work	41,580	5,600	35
13	other places	129,095	20,325	180
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	15*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	135
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	115
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	185
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	20*
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	205
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	20*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	75
26	good	109,215	15,895	75
27	fair	39,595	5,825	25*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	10*

**Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	20*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	15*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	20*
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	15*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,415	20*
8	asthma	22,135	3,120	10*
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	35
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	150
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	135
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	18,775	80
15	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	20*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	70
	another health care person	192,730	32,515	100
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	110
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	40
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	35*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	55
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	45
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	85
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	40
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	35
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	85
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	20*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	40

**Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	145
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	35
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	—
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	45
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	100
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	195
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	105
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	90
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	170
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	50
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	140
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	165
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	160
15	a native worker or native agency	98, 100	12, 610	115
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	15*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	165
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	15*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	135
	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	40
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	30*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	10*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	160
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	25*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	25*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	5*

**Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	90	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	60	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	10*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	45	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	95	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	65	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	15*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	90	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	55	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	55	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	10*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	160	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	25*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	20*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	30*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	45	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	55	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	30*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	10*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	15*	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	30*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28,085	3,395	25*	
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	25*	
4	elders	12,515	1,670	25*	
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	--	
6	someone else	4,330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30,505	3,700	25*	
8	school	25,445	2,580	25*	
9	other places	27,680	3,215	30*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	30*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	75	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	75	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	45	
19	very good	68,490	11,935	45	
20	good	33,390	5,450	25*	
21	fair	5,785	1,355	--	
	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	90	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	29,235	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	60	
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	55	

Table 1. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	80	

**Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	215
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	150
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	40
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	120
6	Children (5-14)	146,160	26,475	80
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	110
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	55
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	55
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	20*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	20*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	150
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	105
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	25*
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			15*
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	130
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	10*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	20*
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	140
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	10*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	35
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	6,760	85

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	60
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	20*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	15*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	25*
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	25*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	45
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	languages not specified	15,180	1,920	10*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	--
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	10*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	40
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	30*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	30*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	20*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	15*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degrees	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	10*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	35
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	20*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	155
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	100
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	55
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	45
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	85
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	75
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	40
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	35
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	20*
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	40
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 990	20*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	80
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	65
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	45
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	105
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	40
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	45
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	45
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	25*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	105
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	80
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	160
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	15*
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	130
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	105

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	15*
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	80
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	85
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	25*
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	35*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	55
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	45
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	140
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	110
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	55
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	50
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	15*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	10*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	65
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	55
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	10*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	15*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	50
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	10*
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	35
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	30*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	—
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	25*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	—
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	—
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	—
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	40
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	70
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	80
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	25*
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	45
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	130
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	—
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	75
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	35
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	6, 030	15*
23		13, 690	1, 835	—

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	60	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	45	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	15*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	20*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	70	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	20*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	10*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	85
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	15*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	80
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	10*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	85
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	--
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	55
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	40
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	20*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	15*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	20*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	8, 460	15*
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	10*
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	610	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
23	outside Canada	--	--	--
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	5, 415	20*
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	18, 385	2, 590	--
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	675	5*
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	255*	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	570	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	205	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	45	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	22. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	8. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	22. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	59. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	20*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	—	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	30*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	10*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	10*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	10*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	10*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	10*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	25*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	20*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	10*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	10*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	10*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	70	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	35	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	5	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	15	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	45
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	10
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	20
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	45
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	25
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	10
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	25
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	35
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	5*
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	10
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	50
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	10
20	hauled by someone	6, 510	1, 350	10
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	10
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	70
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17849 502 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	70
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	5*
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	20
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	20
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	45
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	5
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	5
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	50
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	20
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	5
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	45
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	45
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	45
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	40
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	50
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	45
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	40
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	40
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	50
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	50
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	50
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	25
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	5*
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Upper Hay River 212
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	35
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	15
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	25
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	40
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	50
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	45
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	20
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	20
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17849 502 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	220
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	175
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	115
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	200
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
6	parents	126,750	19,965	190
7	grandparents	94,025	16,265	170
8	aunts	74,595	12,335	145
9	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
	someone else	18,095	2,670	35*
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
11	home	127,570	19,545	200
12	school	15,810	1,765	35*
13	work	41,580	5,600	85
	other places	129,095	20,325	200
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	35*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	20*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	155
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	45*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	110
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	155
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	70
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	215
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	40*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	50*
26	good	109,215	15,995	95
27	fair	39,595	5,925	30*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	--
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	50*
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	15*
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	20*
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22,155	3,415	20*
9	asthma	22,135	3,120	--
10	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	30*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	145
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	125
14	nurse/community			
15	health representative	120,465	18,775	85
16	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	--
	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	35*
	another health care person	192,730	32,515	85
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	75
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	70
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	25*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	65
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	75
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	85
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	45*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	35*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	90
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	45*

Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	180
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	30*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	35*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	25*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	110
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	200
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	130
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	115
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	160
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	60
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	75
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	165
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	125
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	45*
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	165
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	15*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	40*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	75
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	100
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	180
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	30*
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	90	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	65	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	55	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	50*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	75	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	110	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	60	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	45*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	170	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	35*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	55	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	40*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	25*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	25*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	90
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	80
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	65
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	65
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--
6	someone else	4, 330	550	40*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	85
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	85
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	90
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	25*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	90
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	50*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	60
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	70
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	55*
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	45*
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	95
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	75
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	90
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	20*
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	45*

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	135	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	25*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	95	

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	220	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	185	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	25*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	175	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	115	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	160	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	70	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	80	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	15*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	190	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	110	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	55	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--	
20		29,965	4,285	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	180	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	20*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	35*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	40*	
	Languages used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	180	
26	French	83,445	10,755	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	20*	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	100	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	90	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utkoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	80
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	40*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	35*
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	40*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	75
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	15*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	15*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	40*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	20*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	30*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	25*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	55
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	25*
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	130
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	125
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	80
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	40*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	40*
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	35*
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	--
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	20*
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	55
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	25*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	25*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	20*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	35*
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	35*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	60
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	65
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	25*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	100
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	35*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	20*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	65
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	30*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	170
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	160
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	170
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	50*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	30*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	165

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	90
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	40*
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	15*
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	15*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	80
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	--
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	85
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	160
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	--
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	145
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	--
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	--
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	--
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	--
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	70
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	--
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	45*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utkoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	135
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	70
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	25*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	--
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	65
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	15*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	50*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	20*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	--
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	205
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	35*
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	145
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	105
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	--
22		42, 030	6, 030	--
23		13, 690	1, 835	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Tabla 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	70	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	55	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	15*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	40*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	20*	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	60	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	15*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	25*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	115
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	55*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	55
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	105
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	75
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131,210	24,895	110
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	20*
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	60
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	90
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	80
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	835	--
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	35*
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	30*
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	15*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
20	within the same neighbourhood	3, 160	610	--
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
22	a different community within Canada	9, 385	2, 400	--
23	outside Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
24	an unspecified community	--	--	--
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	1, 200	205*	--
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	45*
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	20*
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
29	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3, 940	570	20*
32		9, 745	1, 940	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	215	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	75	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	34. 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	18. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	48. 8*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	-	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	30*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	50*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	6, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	18, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,645	30*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	25*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	6,815	30*
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	25*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	965	--
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	605	--
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	75

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	5.6
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	6.1
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	3.4
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	75
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	20
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	40
	HOUSING CDNDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	20
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	3, 170	60
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17824 483 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	40	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	20	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	70	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	55	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	20	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	15*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	55	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	30
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	20*
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	--
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	30
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	25
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	20*
7	elders	74,595	12,335	25
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	30
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	15*
13	other places	129,095	20,325	30
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	25
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	20*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	20*
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	--
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	30
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	--
25	very good	119,560	20,065	--
26	good	109,215	15,995	20*
27	fair	39,595	5,925	--
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	10*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	46, 480	30	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	20	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	20	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	--	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	--	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	10*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	--	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	--	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	--	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	15*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	15*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	10*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	--	

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	30
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	10*
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	25
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	20*
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	10*
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	15*
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	15*
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	--
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	25
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	30
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	10*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	25
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	15*
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	--
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	--
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	30
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	10*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	--	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	20*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	15*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	25	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--	

Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	--	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	--	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	--	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	--	
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	--	
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	15*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	10*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	15*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	--	

**Table 1. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	20*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	--	

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	30	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	25	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065		
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	15*	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	--	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	15*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	20*	
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--	
13	University degree	8,690	970	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	15*	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	15*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--	
20		29,965	4,285	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	15*	
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	--	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	50,065	15*	
26	French	83,445	10,755	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--	
28	another language	2,780	630	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	10*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	10*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	--
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	--
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	--
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	40,910	--
14	French	77,365	8,375	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
16	another language	2,885	540	--
17	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	--
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	--
25	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	10*	
2	Unemployed	54,600	9,645	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	15*	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	--	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	--	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	15*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	20*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	20*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	15*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	20*	
14	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	--	
16	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	--	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	--	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	15*	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	--	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utkoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	10*
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	--
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	15*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	15*
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	25
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	20*
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	20

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	20*	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	--	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	--	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	15*	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	10*	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	--	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	25
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	20*
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	--
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	--
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 810	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	20*
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	--
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	25
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	--
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	15*	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	--
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	--
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	--
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	--
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	--
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--	
7		4,325	835	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3,160	610	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--	
28		3,940	570	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9,745	1,940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







**Table 3A. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	30
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	20, 095	15*
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older (%)	31. 3	33. 8	42. 9*
4	15 - 34 years (%)	22. 6	24. 8	--
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35. 5	40. 0	--
6	55 years and older (%)	66. 5	75. 0	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	--
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	--
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	--
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	--
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	15*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	10	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.2*	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.7*	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	--	
8	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	10	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 185	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	10	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	10*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census date for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	15	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	10	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	10	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	10	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17827 485 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Utkoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	10	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	10	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	10	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	10	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Utikoomak Lake 155A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	10*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	--	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	--	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	--	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,766	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17827 485 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	450
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	275
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	160
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	395
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	385
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	250
7	elders	74,595	12,335	160
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	50*
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	390
11	school	15,810	1,765	45*
12	work	41,580	5,600	135
13	other places	129,095	20,325	390
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	45*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	55*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	50*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	230
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	35*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	195
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	220
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	225
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	445
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	60*
25	very good	119,560	20,065	125
26	good	109,215	15,995	170
27	fair	39,595	5,925	70*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23,255	3,550	40*
2	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	55*
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	70*
4	heart problems	25,575	3,920	30*
5	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	35*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,415	25*
7	asthma	22,135	3,120	25*
8	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
10	other health problems	51,605	9,010	35*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	290
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262,345	44,050	260
13	nurse/community health representative	120,465	18,775	110
14	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	145
16	another health care person	192,730	32,515	160
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	245
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	195
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	80
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	265
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	55*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	270
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	45*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	35*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	135
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	45*
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	80

**Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	365
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	100
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	80*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	230
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	215
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	440
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	280
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	245
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	380
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	155
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	175
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	345
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	285
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	125
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	45*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	380
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	230
19	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	130
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	85
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	365
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	30*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	50*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	165
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	170
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	105
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	135
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	175
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	135
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	280
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	95
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	70*
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	340
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	75*
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	25*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	50*
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	40*
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
20	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	35*
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	50*
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	35*
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	55*
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	100
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28,085	3,395	95
4	grandparents	20,685	2,790	60*
5	elders	12,515	1,670	30*
6	school teachers	17,400	1,385	55*
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	90
8	school	25,445	2,580	65*
9	other places	27,680	3,215	85
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	40*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	130
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	90
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	70*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122,740	22,825	90
19	very good	68,490	11,935	105
20	good	33,390	5,450	70*
21	fair	5,765	1,355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	155
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	145
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	70*
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,895	65*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	70*

**Table 1. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	205	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	30*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	30*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	100	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	170	

Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	445
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	370
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	60*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	275
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	155
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	255
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	180
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	115
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	40*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	365
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	145
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	195
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	330
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	30*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	40*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	105
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	360
26	French	83,445	10,755	20*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	75*
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	150
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	170

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Cnsda	Albarta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	185
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	150
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	35*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	170
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	30*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	180
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	65*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	35*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	60*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	45*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	40*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
26	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	30*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	135
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	50*
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	260
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	240
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	185
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	55*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
8	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	120
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	90
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	45*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	50*
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	--
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
15				
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	60*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	30*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	105
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	45*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	105
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	95
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	90
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	230
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	70*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	80
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	125
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	40*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	80*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	275
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	120
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	60*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	380
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	250
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	35*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 095	40, 425	295

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	220	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	-	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	115	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	65*	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	45*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	155	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	85	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	315	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	140	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	75*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	105	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	35*	
	none of the time	44,235	8,245	45*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	70*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	30*	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	110	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	60*	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	175
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	145
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	70*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	40*
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	125
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	45*
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	60*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	35*
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	155
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	235
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	60*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	130
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	285
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	105
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	70*
22		42, 030	6, 030	50*
23		13, 690	1, 835	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	65*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	145	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	65*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--	
10		4,375	1,005	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	140	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	80	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	30*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--	
21		9,565	1,165	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	3,990	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	155
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	85
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	70*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	155
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	105
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	155
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	95
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	160
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	65*
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	40*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	--
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	20*
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	40*
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	25*
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	30*
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3,160	610	--
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	25*
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	30*
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	25*
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--
28		3,940	570	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	445	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	20,095	110	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	24.8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	20.3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	20.2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	56.9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	45*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	35*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	--	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	60*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	20*	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	80	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	--	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	35*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	30*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	39,775	180
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	4.1
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.9
4	Average number of persons per room	0.5	0.6	0.8
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.7
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	19,755	50
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	419
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	16,805	130
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	260
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,215	--
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,725	--
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	5,195	--
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,510	20
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	14,150	35
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,185	120
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168,565	29,965	130
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,170	30
18	household well	22,030	3,735	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	555	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8,065	1,030	--
22	other source	2,255	200*	10*
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,850	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	33,795	70
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	220*	--
3	trucked	16,715	2,325	75
4	hauled by someone	12,480	1,640	35
5	bought at a store	5,975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	1,865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	33,635	170
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	2,375	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	3,495	5*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	30,235	135
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	3,065	30
13	household well	22,255	3,980	5*
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9,075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	1,995	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	34,250	65
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	205*	--
19	trucked	16,050	2,105	60
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,350	35
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	10*
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	1,940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	37,335	175
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	1,740	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1002 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	175	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	155	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	140	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	35	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	115	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	110	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	115	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	110	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	115	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	110	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	115	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	105	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	125	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	120	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	105	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	70	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	5*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1002 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabaska
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	45
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	65
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	70
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	95
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	70
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	10*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	150
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	135
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	85
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	70
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	70
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	25
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	90

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17025 1002 FRES ID

Aboriginal Community Profiles





**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	220
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	125
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	90
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	195
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	185
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	140
7	elders	74,595	12,335	85
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	15*
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	15*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	195
11	school	15,810	1,765	30*
12	work	41,580	5,600	40
13	other places	129,095	20,325	195
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	15*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	20*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	15*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	160
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	110
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	50
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	135
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	85
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	220
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	40
25	very good	119,560	20,065	70
26	good	109,215	15,995	80
27	fair	39,595	5,925	30*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	-

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	40
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	15*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	20*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	15*
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	10*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	20*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	130
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	120
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	70
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	10*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	75
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	90
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	125
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	45
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	50
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	55
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	105
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	40
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	30
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	40

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	180
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	50
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	75
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	115
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	215
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	120
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	120
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	180
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	90
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	55
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	140
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	150
15	a native worker or native agency	98, 100	12, 610	50
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	10*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	170
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	15*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	155
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	45
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	20*
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	215
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	155
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	30*
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	40
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	60
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	90
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	65
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	180
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	15*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	25*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	205
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	10*
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	--
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	40
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	45
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	20*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	15*
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	35
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	45
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	40
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	30
4	elders	12,515	1,670	20*
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	15*
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	40
8	school	25,445	2,580	35
9	other places	27,680	3,215	45
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	35
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	85
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	45
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	45
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	45
18	very good	68,490	11,935	30
19	good	33,390	5,450	40
20	fair	5,765	1,355	10*
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	70
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	65
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	35
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	40
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	35

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	110	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	20*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	25*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	85	

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 245	220
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	52, 610	175
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	6, 065	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 570	25*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	42, 400	125
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	26, 475	90
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	38, 935	115
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	6, 980	70
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 995	90
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	8, 785	15*
13	University degrees	8, 690	970	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	52, 115	175
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	16, 380	85
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	18, 695	70
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	8, 510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 240	--
20		29, 965	4, 285	5*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	46, 090	170
22	at a residential school	34, 865	5, 685	35
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	14, 640	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	10, 375	60
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	50, 065	180
26	French	83, 445	10, 755	15*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 450	45
28	another language	2, 780	630	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	21, 235	45
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	8, 780	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	90
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	40
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	70
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	35
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	90
13	French	77,365	8,375	15*
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	30*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	20*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	20*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	30*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	15*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	20*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	30	
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	175	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	80	
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	50	
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	35	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
8	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,780	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	12,630	65	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,640	45	
12	child care was not available	10,760	2,090	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	6,015	45	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	3,915	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	2,395	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,420	20*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	7,475	80	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	75	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	35	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	25*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	55
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	15*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...				
8	for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	number of months not specified	11, 080	2, 030	--
11		790	--	--
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...				
12	for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	3, 095	10*
13	for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	number of months not specified	6, 600	1, 335	--
15		755	--	--
Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...				
16	for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	18, 330	110
17	for 7 to 12 months	33, 195	7, 370	25*
18	number of months not specified	71, 665	10, 235	75
19		6, 160	720	--
Adults who report having received worker's compensation...				
20	for 1 to 6 months	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5, 575	720	--
22	number of months not specified	2, 740	300*	--
23		1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out				
24		274, 300	45, 835	170
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
25	all or most of the time	141, 260	25, 570	45
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 115	75
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]				
27		327, 910	52, 000	190
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
28	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 700	135
29	none of the time	46, 065	7, 885	20*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	155

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	90	
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	40	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	24,160	135	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	55	
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	65	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	115	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	40	
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	65	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	190	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	70	
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	85	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	110	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	25*	
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	75	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	90	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	10*	
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	75	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	105	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	30*	
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	150
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	80
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	55
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	110
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	20*
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	90
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	115
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	20*
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	90
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	80
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	75
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	15*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	125
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	85
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	80
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	38, 590	130
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	55
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	40
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	10*
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	20*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	55
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	50
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	25*
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	15*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	60
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	35
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	20*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	90
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	15*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	65
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	85
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	75
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	85
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	55
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	80
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	35
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	25*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--
7		4,325	835	10*
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	20*
11	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	10*
12	outside Canada	550	--	--
	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--
21	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--
22	outside Canada	--	--	--
	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	20*
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	15*
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	220	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	65	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	29.8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	14.3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	33.9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	86.7*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	40	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	20*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	20*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	20*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	10*	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	40	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	15*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,180	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	10*	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	10*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	20*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 645	15*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 095	15*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	6, 815	35	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 870	35	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 040	15*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 890	10*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	605	10*	
10	are getting help	3, 710	575	5*	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 755	10*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	2, 835	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	5	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	320	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	65	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	5	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	40	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	35	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	10	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	70	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	5	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	5	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	75	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	--	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	40	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	30	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	5	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	75	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17819 479 RRES R

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	80
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	70
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	10
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	60
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	15
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	55
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	55
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	55
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	50
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	55
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	55
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	55
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	55
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	55
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	55
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	50
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	35
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17819 479 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	60	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	55	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	40	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	70	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	25
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	15
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	10
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	25
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	20
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	25
7	elders	74,595	12,335	20
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	25
11	school	15,810	1,765	--
12	work	41,580	5,600	5
13	other places	129,095	20,325	20
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	5*
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	20
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	15
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	10
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	15
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	10
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	25
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	--
25	very good	119,560	20,065	10
26	good	109,215	15,995	5
27	fair	39,595	5,925	5*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	--
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	--
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	5*
4	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year			
11		285, 865	46, 480	10
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	10
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	5
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	5
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	5
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	15
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	--
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	5
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	5
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	10
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	15
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	--
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	5*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	10
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	5

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	25
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	--
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	15
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	15
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	15
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	10
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	20
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	10
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	--
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	15
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	15
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	10
15	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	5*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	15
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	15
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	10
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	5*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	20
24	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	--
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	5*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	10
2	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	15
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	5
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	5*
6	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	15
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	10
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	10
10	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	5
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	10
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	15
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	10
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	5*
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	5
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	5*
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 350	5
21	(other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
23	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	5
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 885	10	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	3, 395	5	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 790	10	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 670	5	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 385	5	
6	someone else	4, 330	550	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	3, 700	10	
8	school	25, 445	2, 580	10	
9	other places	27, 680	3, 215	10	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	5, 035	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	1, 075	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 530	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	750	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	11, 275	--	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	665	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 345	5	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	22, 825	5	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 935	10	
19	good	33, 390	5, 450	--	
20	fair	5, 765	1, 355	--	
21	poor	855	160*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	31, 955	10	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	29, 235	10	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	16, 795	5	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	1, 845	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	12, 995	5	
27	another health care person	96, 130	16, 665	5	

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	10	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve a physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	10	

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	25
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	15
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	--
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	15
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	10
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	15
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	10
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	10
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	20
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	5
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	15
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	15
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	5
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	5*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	5
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	20
26	French	83,445	10,755	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	5
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	5
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	42,955	10
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	23,780	5
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	14,930	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	1,435	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	240*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19,365	2,565	--
9	at a residential school	213,080	35,940	5
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,975	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	14,215	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40,200	6,160	--
14	French	237,985	40,910	5
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	8,375	--
16	another language	15,130	1,610	--
17	language not specified	2,885	540	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15,180	1,920	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94,730	14,500	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32,770	5,490	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24,485	3,800	5
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102,405	17,550	5*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
26	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	5
27	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
28	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
30	University degree	1,315	--	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	5*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167,090	27,645	5
2	Unemployed	54,600	8,645	5
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	24,825	15
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	38,860	10
6	at one job only	157,590	24,950	5
7	at more than one job	66,320	13,090	5
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	21,760	10
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...	83,685	12,630	5
11	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	52,410	8,640	5*
12	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	10,760	2,090	--
13	child care was not available	33,440	6,015	5
14	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	20,770	3,915	--
15	they were Aboriginal	12,975	2,395	--
16	other reasons			
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	8,420	--
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	5,545	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	2,845	--
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	6,890	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51,445	7,475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	7,580	5
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,205	10
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	15,580	5
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	10,280	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	3,105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	10
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	10
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	18, 330	15
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	10
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	20
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	--
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	5
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	25
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	20
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	20

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	10	
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	15	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	5	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	20	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	5	
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	15	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	20	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	15	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	15	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	15	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	10	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	20	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	10	
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 830	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	15
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	5*
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	10
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 835	10
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	10
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	15
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	10
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	10
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	15
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
14	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	10
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	10
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	5*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	10
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	5
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	5
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	--
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	10
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	--
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	5
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	5
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	5
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	5*
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	10
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	10
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,675	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	5
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	5
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131,210	24,895	10
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	10
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	12, 705	5
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	19, 030	5*
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 160	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	14, 810	5*
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	2, 015	--
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	215*	--
7		4, 325	835	--
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 680	--
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 290	--
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	5, 945	--
11	outside Canada	550	--	--
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	995	--
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	6, 460	--
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 625	--
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	1, 105	--
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--
17		3, 160	610	5*
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	845	--
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	2, 400	--
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 175	--
21	outside Canada	--	--	--
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	205*	--
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	5, 415	--
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	2, 590	--
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 320	--
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	675	--
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	255*	--
28		3, 940	570	--
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 940	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.





.





**Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHD RESPDNDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	59, 415	25	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117, 095	20, 095	10	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	33. 8	32. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	24. 8	14. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	40. 0	42. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	75. 0	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	9, 400	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	7, 620	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 585	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 695	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 295	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 400	5	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 840	5	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 560	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 690	5*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 485	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or sarvices to be able to work	4, 085	1, 190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 675	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 990	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	.5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	5	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	15, 805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	10	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	--	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	5	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	--	
16	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17821 480 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	10
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	10
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	5
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	--
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	535	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	5
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	5
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	10
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17821 480 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	10
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	10
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	2, 735	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	--
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	5
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	5
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	5
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	5
18	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	--
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	--
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	5
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	5
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	5
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	--
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	35, 975	5
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	5
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	--
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	5
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166B
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	5	
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	--	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	5	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	5	
8	...in working order	166,705	30,725	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	5	
10	...in working order	94,150	14,095	5	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	45
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	25
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	10
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	45
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	19,965	40
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	40
7	elders	74,595	12,335	30
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	10
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	5*
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	19,545	45
11	school	15,810	1,765	..
12	work	41,580	5,600	10
13	other places	129,095	20,325	45
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	5
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	-
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	25
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	15
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	15
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	20
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	25
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	40
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	20
25	very good	119,560	20,065	5
26	good	109,215	15,995	10
27	fair	39,595	5,925	10
28	poor	9,905	2,450	..

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23,255	3,550	5*
3	high blood pressure	44,735	7,545	5*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	9,575	10
5	heart problems	25,575	3,920	--
6	bronchitis	32,645	6,320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22,155	3,415	--
8	asthma	22,135	3,120	--
9	tuberculosis	11,655	2,565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5,910	1,040	--
	other health problems	51,605	9,010	5
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285,865	46,480	25
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262,345	44,050	25
14	nurse/community health representative	120,465	18,775	5
15	traditional healer	16,550	4,160	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131,335	26,140	10
	another health care person	192,730	32,515	10
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206,050	35,655	30
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146,970	23,095	--
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32,180	6,385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57,585	7,925	15
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247,995	39,170	--
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55,865	9,655	15
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170,280	28,890	15
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43,830	5,975	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20,870	2,910	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26,995	3,575	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162,275	24,560	20
28	who used to smoke daily	63,120	9,755	10
29	who live with daily smokers	73,305	11,740	10

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	25
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	10
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	5
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	15
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	15
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	30
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	15
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	20
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	20
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	15
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	5
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	15
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	25
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	5*
16	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	30
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	20
21	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	15
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	10
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	10
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	30
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	5*
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	10

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	10
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	15
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	10
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	10
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	5
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	20
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	10
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	10
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	25
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	10
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	5
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	10
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	30
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	5
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	5*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	10
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	--
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	--
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	5
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	5
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	5*
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 475	5*
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	5*
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	15
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	15
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	15
4	elders	12,515	1,670	10
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	5*
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	15
8	school	25,445	2,580	5
9	other places	27,680	3,215	10
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	--
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	5*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	10
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	5
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	5
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	15
18	very good	68,490	11,935	10
19	good	33,390	5,450	5*
20	fair	5,765	1,355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	10
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	10
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	5
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,845	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	5*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	5

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	20	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	—	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	15	

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	45
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	30
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	10
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	5
5	Children (under 15)	236,910	42,400	25
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	15
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	25
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	15
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	10
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	--
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	52,115	30
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	16,380	10
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	18,695	10
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	8,510	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,240	--
20		29,965	4,285	5
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	25
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	10
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	5*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	10
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	25
26	French	83,445	10,755	10
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	5
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	21,235	15
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Albarta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	10
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	5
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	5
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	--
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	--
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	5
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,885	540	--
15	language not specified	15,180	1,920	5*
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginals people	94,730	14,500	--
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	5
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	--
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	10
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	5*
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	5
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	5

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	5
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	--
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	35
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	38, 860	15
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	10
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	5
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	10
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	10
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	5*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	--
	there was not enough information about jobs			
13	that were available	33, 440	6, 015	5
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	--
18	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	5
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	5
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	5*
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	5*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	--
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	10
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	20
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	10
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	--
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	15
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	10
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	5*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	15
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	5
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	5*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	5
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	15
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	5
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	5*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	25
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	30

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157,240	27,645	25
	none of the time	40,500	5,040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165,880	24,160	15
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89,705	15,135	5
	none of the time	37,125	4,765	5*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	20,650	25
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65,605	10,965	10
	none of the time	49,605	7,045	10
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	41,835	25
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134,665	21,005	10
	none of the time	79,665	13,820	5
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	18,900	10
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68,195	10,220	5
	none of the time	44,235	6,245	--
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	8,205	10
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27,980	4,015	5
	none of the time	33,275	3,415	--
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	10,890	15
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39,745	4,630	5
	none of the time	38,455	4,830	5

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	10
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	10
3	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	5*
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	5*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	25, 830	5
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	5
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	5*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	5*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	15
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	20
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	10
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	10
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	39, 590	35
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 785	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	23, 785	10
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	6, 150	5*
22		42, 030	6, 030	--
23		13, 690	1, 835	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	9,635	10
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	17,240	15
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	11,065	5*
4	outside Canada	1,365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11,810	1,420	5
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	11,620	5*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	8,240	--
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	2,105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	270*	--
10		4,375	1,005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	3,255	--
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	2,275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2,835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,385	15
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3,730	--
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	1,915	5*
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	1,975	--
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	595	--
21		9,565	1,165	5
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24,375	3,990	5*

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	26, 270	15
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	11, 035	5
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	10, 135	5
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	2, 875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 525	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	24, 240	10
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	5, 830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	7, 960	5
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	24, 895	10
13	French	40, 400	5, 290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	4, 955	5*
15	another language	1, 395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 160	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 035	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	460*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	1, 540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	260*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	1, 505	--
28	French	4, 065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	15	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	5	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	215*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	835	5*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	6,460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...	3,160	610	--	
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	5,415	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	2,590	5*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	675	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	255*	--	
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	3,940	570	--	
29		9,745	1,940	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	40	

	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	20,095	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	32.5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	10.0*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	37.5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	66.7	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	5	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	5	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	5	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	--	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	--	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	10	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	--	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	3, 645	5*
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 095	5*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	6, 815	5
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 870	5*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	2, 040	--
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 890	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	965	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	850	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	605	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	575	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	680	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 755	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	2, 835	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	39,775	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.5	3.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5.9	4.6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.8	2.4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	19,755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	16,805	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,215	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	2,725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	5,195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	7,510	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	14,150	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,185	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	29,965	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	3,170	5	
18	household well	22,030	3,735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	555	5	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,030	--	
22	other source	2,255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	1,850	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17822 481 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	15
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	1, 640	5
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	15
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	--
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	15
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	5
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	5
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	--
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	10
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 350	--
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	20
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17822 481 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	5	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	5	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	5	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	10	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	5	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	10	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	5	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	5	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 840	5	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	5	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	5	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	5	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	5	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	5	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	5	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	5	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	15	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	5	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 060	15	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	12, 680	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	20, 030	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	29, 765	5	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	7, 485	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	2, 835	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	33, 625	15	
8	...In working order	166, 705	30, 725	5	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	15, 680	15	
10	...In working order	94, 150	14, 095	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	21, 660	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 355	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 765	15	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17





Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	61,245	255
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	42,405	150
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	26,475	100
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	22,010	240
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	19,965	235
6	grandparents	94,025	16,265	195
7	elders	74,595	12,335	120
8	school teachers	21,745	1,230	--
9	someone else	18,095	2,670	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	19,545	240
11	school	15,810	1,765	50*
12	work	41,580	5,600	80
13	other places	129,095	20,325	235
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,435	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	4,300	30*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	2,480	20*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	14,195	125
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,795	60
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	11,350	65
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	29,365	120
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,670	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	30,175	130
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	59,510	250
24	excellent	98,925	15,075	50
25	very good	119,560	20,065	75
26	good	109,215	15,995	85
27	fair	39,595	5,925	25*
28	poor	9,905	2,450	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	3, 550	15*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 545	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	9, 575	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	3, 920	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	6, 320	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	3, 415	--
8	asthma	22, 135	3, 120	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	2, 565	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 040	--
	other health problems	51, 605	9, 010	20*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	46, 480	115
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	44, 050	110
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	18, 775	45*
14	traditional healer	16, 550	4, 160	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	26, 140	30*
16	another health care person	192, 730	32, 515	35*
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	35, 655	135
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	23, 095	75
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	6, 385	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	7, 925	45*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 170	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 655	95
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report amoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	28, 890	95
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	5, 975	45*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	2, 910	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 575	35*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 560	105
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	9, 755	40*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 740	65

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	54, 390	200
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 750	45*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	12, 675	15*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	26, 585	70
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	34, 885	90
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 355	235
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	27, 810	140
9	spouse	190, 345	30, 590	165
10	another member of the family	282, 890	43, 805	195
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 355	70
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 375	75
13	a friend	282, 800	44, 610	190
14	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 565	190
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	12, 610	50*
	someone else	49, 085	7, 540	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	42, 365	185
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	4, 360	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	19, 100	85
20	is not a problem	141, 420	20, 915	105
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	18, 870	65
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	2, 360	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	43, 465	205
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 065	35*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	9, 505	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	2, 215	--

Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	28, 070	75
3	is not a problem	97, 115	13, 875	100
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	17, 030	80
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 275	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	15, 075	35*
8	is not a problem	116, 560	18, 270	130
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	25, 580	85
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	2, 320	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	32, 675	110
13	is not a problem	79, 285	11, 665	95
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	14, 570	50*
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 325	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 910	165
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 215	60
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	9, 790	20*
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 320	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 215	50*
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 505	--
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	470*	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	6, 350	25*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	7, 135	15*
27	improved community services	38, 260	7, 770	--
28	more employment	30, 380	4, 755	20*
29	improved education	28, 835	8, 475	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 725	15*
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 190	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	845	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	560	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	560	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	3,885	55
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	3,395	55
3	grandparents	20,685	2,790	50
4	elders	12,515	1,670	30*
5	school teachers	17,400	1,385	25*
6	someone else	4,330	550	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	3,700	50
8	school	25,445	2,580	40*
9	other places	27,680	3,215	50*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	5,035	35*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	1,075	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	22,530	85
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	750	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	11,275	25*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	665	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	14,345	70
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122,740	22,825	60
18	very good	68,490	11,935	60
19	good	33,390	5,450	25*
20	fair	5,765	1,355	--
21	poor	855	160*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	31,955	100
Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151,185	29,235	85
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	16,795	35*
25	traditional healer	4,640	1,645	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	12,995	20*
27	another health care person	96,130	16,665	30*

**Table 1. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	38, 150	120	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	5, 960	30*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	4, 430	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	14, 155	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	28, 640	70	

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	61,245	255
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	52,610	210
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	6,065	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	2,570	25*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	42,400	150
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	26,475	100
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	38,935	145
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	570	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	6,980	110
10	Secondary	161,340	26,995	65
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,170	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	8,785	20*
13	University degree	8,690	970	--
14	Not specified	1,570	140*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	52,115	210
16	who attended one school only	122,055	16,380	100
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	18,695	95
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	8,510	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,240	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	4,285	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	46,090	175
22	at a residential school	34,865	5,685	40*
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	14,640	--
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	10,375	55
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	50,065	210
26	French	83,445	10,755	20*
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,450	--
28	another language	2,780	630	--
29	language not specified	14,000	1,755	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal peoples	127,510	21,235	55
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	8,780	65

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	42,955	150
2	who attended one school only	151,260	23,780	120
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,930	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	1,435	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	240*	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	2,565	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	35,940	130
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,975	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	14,215	20*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	6,160	30*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237,985	40,910	150
13	French	77,365	8,375	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,610	--
15	another language	2,685	540	--
16	language not specified	15,180	1,920	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	14,500	40*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5,490	30*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,800	20*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	17,550	45*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	14,355	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5,325	500	--
22	1 to 8 years	18,245	2,375	20*
23	Secondary	10,800	1,765	--
24	Some post-secondary	2,885	435*	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5,735	915	--
26	University degree	1,315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,390	15*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	1,165	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Employed	167, 090	27, 645	80
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 645	50*
3	Net in the labour force	165, 690	24, 825	125
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	125*	—
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	39, 860	140
6	at one job only	157, 590	24, 950	95
7	at more than one job	66, 320	13, 090	40*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	820	—
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	21, 780	95
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12, 630	70
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 640	45*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	2, 090	—
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	6, 015	40*
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	3, 915	—
14	other reasons	12, 975	2, 395	—
15	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 420	30*
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
16	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	5, 545	—
17	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 845	—
18	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	6, 890	15*
19	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
20	No income	51, 445	7, 475	15*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	7, 580	90
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 205	60
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	15, 580	55
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	10, 280	40*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	3, 105	—
26	Total income not specified	90*	—	—

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	38, 630	110
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	6, 595	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 095	40*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 475	40*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	8, 885	30*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	2, 580	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 440	25*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 320	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 030	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	3, 095	20*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 645	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 335	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	18, 330	100
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	7, 370	65
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	10, 235	25*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	720	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	1, 205	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	720	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	300*	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	195*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	45, 835	130
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	25, 570	25*
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 115	30*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	52, 000	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	34, 700	105
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	7, 885	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	40, 425	190

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
1	Gaoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	27, 645	155
	none of the time	40, 500	5, 040	--
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	24, 160	75
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	15, 135	30*
	none of the time	37, 125	4, 765	30*
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	20, 650	100
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 965	30*
	none of the time	49, 605	7, 045	30*
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	41, 835	175
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 005	35*
	none of the time	79, 665	13, 820	45*
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	18, 900	90
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	10, 220	15*
	none of the time	44, 235	6, 245	45*
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	8, 205	50
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	4, 015	--
	none of the time	33, 275	3, 415	30*
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	10, 890	85
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	4, 630	25*
	none of the time	38, 455	4, 630	35*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	35, 300	140	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	25, 890	90	
	none of the time	35, 635	5, 400	25*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	21, 935	65	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	12, 500	20*	
	none of the time	46, 200	6, 400	30*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or etyled	163, 505	25, 830	95	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	15, 575	40*	
	none of the time	51, 685	7, 595	35*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	6, 985	40*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	3, 890	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	2, 790	35*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	31, 810	20*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	16, 720	160	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	10, 415	65	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	2, 300	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	8, 260	45*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	39, 590	165	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 785	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	23, 785	60	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	6, 150	40*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	6, 030	30*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	1, 835	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	9, 635	45*
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	17, 240	80
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	11, 065	40*
4	outside Canada	1, 365	220*	--
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 420	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...			
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	11, 620	45*
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	8, 240	35*
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	2, 105	--
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	270*	--
10		4, 375	1, 005	--
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 950	--
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 255	25*
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	2, 275	--
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	750	--
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...			
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 385	85
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	3, 730	50*
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 915	--
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	1, 975	20*
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	595	--
21		9, 565	1, 165	--
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months			
22		24, 375	3, 990	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	205*	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147,535	26,270	100
3	who attended one school only	76,560	11,035	50
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48,350	10,135	45*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11,290	2,875	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2,430	705	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8,910	1,525	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136,450	24,240	95
9	at a residential school	1,955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33,680	5,830	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58,315	7,960	85
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131,210	24,895	95
13	French	40,400	5,290	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37,590	4,955	45*
15	another language	1,395	250*	--
16	language not specified	6,740	1,160	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12,875	2,035	--
18	who attended one school only	9,515	1,450	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1,195	130*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2,165	460*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10,280	1,540	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2,600	345*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2,280	260*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10,210	1,505	--
28	French	4,065	445*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1,175	140*	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2,190	510	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	12,705	85	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	19,030	50*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,160	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	14,810	45*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	2,015	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	215*	--	
7		4,325	835	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,680	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,290	30*	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	5,945	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	995	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	6,460	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	4,625	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	1,105	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	610	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	845	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	2,400	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	1,175	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	205*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	5,415	30*	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	2,590	15*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	1,320	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	675	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	255*	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	570	--	
28					
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	1,940	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.







Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	59,415	255	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	20,095	70	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	33.8	29.4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	24.8	23.6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	40.0	20.0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	75.0	73.5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	9,400	30*	
8	Agility	41,330	7,620	15*	
9	Seeing	28,560	4,585	15*	
10	Hearing	41,140	6,695	20*	
11	Speaking	15,085	2,295	—	
12	Other	42,530	7,400	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	12,840	50	
14	Moderate	26,060	4,560	15*	
15	Severe	14,025	2,690	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,485	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	1,190	—	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	1,675	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	1,570	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	2,990	15*	
21	are getting help	16,755	2,745	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,645	15*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,095	15*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	6,815	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	5,870	20*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,040	10*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,890	15*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	965	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	850	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	605	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	575	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	680	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	1,755	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,835	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	39, 775	95	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 9	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 8	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS¹)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	19, 755	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	536	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	16, 805	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	603	544	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 215	85	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS¹)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	2, 725	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	5, 195	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	7, 510	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	14, 150	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 185	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	29, 965	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	3, 170	35	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 735	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	555	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 030	--	
22	other source	2, 255	200*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 850	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	33, 795	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	220*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	2, 325	80	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	1, 640	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	610	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	130*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 865	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	33, 635	90	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 375	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 495	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	30, 235	55	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	3, 065	35	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 980	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	535	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	310*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 995	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	34, 250	5*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	205*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	2, 105	75	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 350	5*	
21	delivered by other means	620	85*	5*	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 940	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	37, 335	85	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 740	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	37, 860	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	965	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	28, 910	80	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 900	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	2, 735	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	2, 535	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	470	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 275	--	
9	another source	7, 680	2, 250	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	2, 260	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	36, 695	80	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 235	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 845	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	35, 640	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	35, 390	65	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	35, 640	70	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	35, 460	65	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	35, 720	70	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	35, 360	65	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	35, 760	70	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	35, 440	65	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	35, 975	70	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	35, 825	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	36, 260	65	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 255	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	235*	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 885	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

48 17823 482 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Wabasca 166D
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Alberta	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	7,060	50
2	minor repairs	70,540	12,680	25
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	20,030	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	29,765	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	7,485	35
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	2,835	5*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	33,625	70
8	...In working order	166,705	30,725	65
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	15,680	40
10	...In working order	94,150	14,095	40
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	21,660	5*
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	6,355	10*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,765	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17


10-10-10
10-10-10
10-10-10

10-10-10
10-10-10
10-10-10

10-10-10
10-10-10
10-10-10

03

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010228719

006